



Type: Book Chapter

---

## Index

Author(s): Robert F. Smith

Source: *Chiasmus in Antiquity: Structures, Analyses, Exegesis*

Editor(s): John W. Welch

Published: Hildesheim: Gerstenberg Verlag, 1981

Pages: 287–352

---

# INDEX

## Ancient Egyptian

### Pyramid Texts, Dynasties 5 & 6

|               |                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 104b-7b       | Smith; cf. Pyr 143b; W.                                                                                                                           |
| 143b          | Golenischeff in Glanville, ed., <i>Studies . . . Griffith</i> , p. 96, n. 2; Kaster, <i>WOF</i> , p. 86, and n. 30; W; repeat-in-reverse formula. |
| 193c          | Golenischeff in Glanville, <i>op. cit.</i> , p. 96, n. 2; abba; W (N fragmentary).                                                                |
| 233a          | Smith; abc:cba; W.                                                                                                                                |
| 376-8a        | Smith; anadiplod chain (cf. sestina); W & P (partial in M).                                                                                       |
| 378b-9        | Smith; a2b2c2b'2a'.                                                                                                                               |
| 425c          | Golenischeff in Glanville, <i>op. cit.</i> , p. 96, n. 2: abc:acb; = CT 717; W (P fragmentary).                                                   |
| 430ab         | <i>Ibid.</i> , abc:acb; W (P fragmentary).                                                                                                        |
| 555a          | <i>Ibid.</i> ; abc:acb; M, N (T fragmentary).                                                                                                     |
| 572c          | <i>Ibid.</i> ; abc:acb; T, M & N.                                                                                                                 |
| 587bc         | <i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 90-1 (9) abc:de:a'e':d'fb; T, M, N & JP II.                                                                                    |
| 604c-f        | Smith; abc:c'b'a'; T & N.                                                                                                                         |
| 654-9//727-36 | Smith; Pyr 654bc//735//CT 80 (II 4li-2a)//BD 147; //CT 114b (cf. Pyr 616-7, 980, 1037); T.                                                        |
| 703b          | Golenischeff in Glanville, <i>op. cit.</i> , p. 96, n. 2; abba in T & P, with slight variant in N.                                                |
| 747b          | Smith; abba; T & M.                                                                                                                               |
| 1256c-89c     | Smith; P.                                                                                                                                         |
| 1302bc        | Golenischeff in Glanville, <i>op. cit.</i> , pp. 88-9 (6); climactic tricolon—<br>abc:a'bc':b'c''a''; P.                                          |
| 1376c         | <i>Ibid.</i> , p. 90 (7); ab:ba; M & N (P incomplete).                                                                                            |
| 1462ab        | <i>Ibid.</i> , p. 96, n. 2; abc:acb; P & M (JP II fragmentary).                                                                                   |
| 1874b         | <i>Ibid.</i> , ab:ba; N.                                                                                                                          |
| 1874c         | <i>Ibid.</i> , ab:ba; N.                                                                                                                          |
| 1875b         | <i>Ibid.</i> ; abc:acb; N.                                                                                                                        |
| 1880ab        | <i>Ibid.</i> , p. 90 (8); dual chiasmic tetracolon.                                                                                               |
| 2004b         | <i>Ibid.</i> , p. 89 (7); multistructure; cf. Pyr 611 (Nt), 731b, 1374; N.                                                                        |

### Autobiography of Weni, Abydos (Cairo Museum 1435), Dyn 6

|             |                                                                                                   |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1(2)-50(51) | Smith; ABA, prose surrounding poetic Song of Victory; cf. Lichtheim, <i>AEL</i> , I:12 (cf. Job). |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Autobiography of Harkhuf, Aswan tomb facade, Dyn 6

|      |                                                                              |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1ff. | Smith; ABA, prose on entranceway surrounding poetry at top center (cf. Job). |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Coffin Texts, Dyns 9-12

#### Spell

|     |              |                                                                 |
|-----|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 18  | I, 53b-5     | Smith.                                                          |
| 44  | I, 186       | Smith; repeat-in-reverse formula (esp. B 10 C).                 |
| 107 | II, 118      | Smith; repeat-in-reverse formula.                               |
| 107 | II, 119      | Smith; repeat-in-reverse formula.                               |
| 110 | II, 124      | Smith; repeat-in-reverse formula.                               |
| 132 | II, 156      | Smith; repeat-in-reverse formula.                               |
| 141 | II, 174      | Smith; inclusion (with pun) around direct parallels.            |
| 156 | II, 308-24   | Smith; // BD 114.                                               |
| 156 | II, 316-20   | Nibley, <i>MJSP</i> , p. 88 (B4Lb); //BD 114.                   |
| 166 | III, 14      | Smith; var. //III, 74; cf. III, 342; repeat-in-reverse formula. |
| 168 | III, 28      | Smith; repeat-in-reverse formula.                               |
| 169 | III, 30      | Smith; repeat-in-reverse formula.                               |
| 170 | III, 40g ff. | Smith; repeat-in-reverse formula.                               |

|      |             |                                                                                                                    |
|------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 171  | III, 43-4   | Smith; repeat-in-reverse formula.                                                                                  |
| 181  | III, 74     | Smith; var.//III,14; repeat-in-reverse formula.                                                                    |
| 248  | III, 342    | Smith; repeat-in-reverse formula.                                                                                  |
| 285  | IV, 35-6    | Smith; inclusion (rubric).                                                                                         |
| 286  | IV, 36-8    | Smith; inclusion (refrain).                                                                                        |
| 312  | IV, 68-86   | Brunner, <i>ZDMG</i> , 3:442, 444, cited in Nibley, <i>Era</i> , 72 (Aug 1972), 76 and n. 21; inclusion (refrain). |
| 315  | IV, 97      | Smith; Necropolis//Netherworld.                                                                                    |
| 316  | IV, 99a     | Smith; repeat-in-reverse formula.                                                                                  |
| 316  | IV, 99b     | Smith; repeat-in-reverse formula.                                                                                  |
| 318  | IV, 142     | Smith; repeat-in-reverse formula.                                                                                  |
| 325  | IV, 154     | Smith; repeat-in-reverse formula.                                                                                  |
| 335b | IV, 184-325 | Smith; inclusion of ḥtp-dī-nsw formula in MINY.                                                                    |
| 335  | IV, 244 ff. | Smith; repeat-in-reverse formula at center.                                                                        |
| 353  | IV, 392-400 | Smith; inclusion (refrain).                                                                                        |
| 1130 | VII, 468a   | Smith; both plene (B4C) and abbreviated repeat-in-reverse readings (BIC, BIL, B9C, etc.).                          |

*Instruction for Merikare*, Papyrus Leningrad (Petersburg) 1116A, verso (cf. Pap. Moscow 4658, and Pap. Carlsberg 6), Dyns 9/10 in Dyn 18 hieratic copy

1 ff. Smith; cf. Lichtheim, *AEL*, 1:11; ABA, orational-poetic-orational (cf. Job).

*Maxims for Kagemni*, Papyrus Prisse, pl. 1, Dyn 6 in Dyn 12 copy

1:5-6 Golénischeff in Glanville, *op. cit.*, pp. 93-5 (14), tetracolon with ellipse croisée.

*Biographical Stela of Tjetjy*, Theban tomb (British Museum 614), Dyn 11

4 Gardiner, *Egyptian Grammar*<sup>3</sup>, p. 138; ABBA, tetracolon.

*The Eloquent Peasant* (Berlin Museum), Dyn 12 in hieratic copy

R1 - B2, 141 Andersen, *Job*, p. 29; ABA, prose prologue/semi-poetic speeches/prose epilogue.

*Dispute of a Man With His B3*, Papyrus Berlin 3024, early Dyn 12

1 - 154 Barta, *Gespräch*, p. 65, and Goedicke, *Report*, pp. 16-7, on the 1:2-2:1 ratio (8-16:6-3) of the four poems; Andersen, *Job*, p. 30; ABA, prose-poetry-prose (cf. Job).

5-55a Barta, *Gespräch*, pp. 64-7.

18-22 Barta, *Gespräch*, p. 50, noting the (3-2-2)-2-(2-2-3) pattern.

33b-9a Barta, *Gespräch*, pp. 14, 22.

51c-5a Barta, *Gespräch*, pp. 14, 23.

*The Herdsman*, Papyrus Berlin 3024, early Dyn 12

1-25 Smith.

8-11 Smith.

*Stelae of Sesostris III*, Semnah and Uronarti, Dyn 12 (Berlin), *Äl.*

1:257 Smith; cf. Gardiner, *Egyptian Grammar*<sup>3</sup>, p. 361.

Papyrus Westcar, Dyn 5 in Dyn 12 copy

12:6-8 Golénischeff in Glanville, *op. cit.*, pp. 92-3 (13).

*Hymn to Osiris*, Stela of Sobek-'Iry (Louvre C30, recto), Dyn 12.

3-9 Grapow, *ZÄS*, 79:20-1; abcdef:fedcba for first words; cf. Lichtheim, *AEL*, 1:202-4.

Cairo Museum (CG 20465a)

3 Golénischeff in Glanville, *op. cit.*, p. 86 (1).

*Bldg. Inscription of Sesostris I*, Papyrus Berlin 3029, Dyn 12 in Dyn 18 hieratic copy on leather

- I:5 Lichtheim, *AEL*, I:116, 118, n. 1, chiastic bicolon; abc:b'c'a'.
- Complaints of Khakheperre-Sonb*, British Museum 5645, verso, Dyn 12 in Dyn 18 copy on writing-board
- II:2 Lichtheim, *AEL*, I:148-9, n. 7, chiastic bicolon; abc:c'b'a'.
- Maxims of Ptahhotep*, Papyrus British Museum 10,509, Dyn 5 in Dyn 18 copy (with red verse points); cf. Dyn 12 copy on Papyrus Prisse
- 4:11-4 Smith; 9 cola with multistructure.
- The Punt Expedition of Queen Hatshepsut*, Deir el Bahari, Dyn 18 (*Urk.* IV:341ff.)
- RB 48:14 - 49:1a Smith; abcde:e'd'c'b'a'.
- 49:1b-2 Smith; abc:a'c'b'.
- 49:3-10 Smith; abcded'c'b'a'.
- Urk.* IV, Dyn 18
- 846:17 Golénischeff in Glanville, *op. cit.*, p. 87 (3); graphic; // 847:1-2; ab:b'2a'; cf. 776:6-7, 843:6-8.
- 847:1-2 *Ibid.*, graphic; // 846:17; ab:b'2a'; cf. 776:6-7, 843:6-8.
- 808:10-1 *Ibid.*, p. 87 (4); graphic; ab:b'a'.
- 1215 *Ibid.*, p. 87 (2); graphic; ab:b'a'; cf. var. Berlin, *ÄI*, II:74.
- Berlin, *ÄI*, Dyn 18
- II:74 Golénischeff in Glanville, *op. cit.*, p. 87 (2); graphic; cf. var. *Urk.* IV:1215; direct parallel in Piehl, *Inscr. hiérog.*, I, pl. 109:1.
- Tombos Stela of Thutmose I*, (*Urk.* IV:18ff.) Dyn 18
- 6 Matthiew-Olderogge, *PSÉ*, I:2-3.
- 12 Matthiew-Olderogge, *PSÉ*, I:2-3.
- 14 Matthiew-Olderogge, *PSÉ*, I:2-3, abc:b'a'c'.
- Hymn of Victory of Thutmose III Over Mitanni*, Poetic Karnak Festival Temple Stela (Cairo Museum, CG 34010; *Urk.* IV:611ff.), Dyn 18
- 1-25 Smith; ABA, and other overall chiastic structure.
- 1c-2b Matthiew-Olderogge, *PSÉ*, I:3.
- 2bc Matthiew-Olderogge, *PSÉ*, I:3.
- 4 Matthiew-Olderogge, *PSÉ*, I:3; climactic tricolon.
- 7b Matthiew-Olderogge, *PSÉ*, I:3.
- 13b Smith; abcd:c'd'b'a'.
- 17ab Matthiew-Olderogge, *PSÉ*, I:3.
- 17cd Matthiew-Olderogge, *PSÉ*, I:3.
- 19ab Smith.
- 20ab Matthiew-Olderogge, *PSÉ*, I:3.
- 22ab Smith.
- 22c-3d Smith; abcdef:c'a'f'ebd'f'.
- Hymn to Osiris*, Papyrus Louvre C 286, Dyn 18
- 5-6a Smith.
- 6b Matthiew-Olderogge, *PSÉ*, I:2; abc:c'b'a'.
- 21c Matthiew-Olderogge, *PSÉ*, I:2; abc:b'a'c'.
- Hymn to Aton*, tomb of King Ay, El Amarna, Dyn 18
- 27:3c-4b Smith; cf. Ps 104:20-3, and Breasted, *History of Egypt*, pp. 371-2.
- 27:9aβ-bα Matthiew-Olderogge, *PSÉ*, I:2, ab:ba'.
- Hymns of Sesostris III*, Kahun Papyri, pl. 2, recto, Dyn 18
- 11 (I:9) Golénischeff in Glanville, *op. cit.*, p. 91 (10); cf. Piehl, *Inscr. hiérog.*, I, pl. 22:5-6.
- Stela of Haremheb*, British Museum 551 (*Urk.*, IV:2095ff.), Dyn 18/19
- 15 Matthiew-Olderogge, *PSÉ*, I:2; abc:c'b'.



*Hymn to Rē<sup>c</sup>*, door-jamb of Tomb of Haremheb (British Museum 552), Dyn 18/19

Smith; cf. Gardiner, *Egyptian Grammar*<sup>3</sup>, p. 291.

*Song of Blind Harpist*, relief on Tomb of Neferhotep the Priest, Thebes (#50), Dyn 19.

Smith; ABA, or inclusion.

Book of the Dead (Prt-m-hrw), Dyn 18 through Late Period

Intro, 1-10 Welch; *Introductory Hymn to Osiris-Onnophris*, Papyrus Any (British Museum 10,470), sheet 2.

Spell 15:10 Matthiew-Olderogge, *PSÉ*, I:2; Hymn, Papyrus Any, sheet 1; ab:2b'a'.  
54:2 Smith; cf. Papyrus Tshenmin (P JS VII B, 8, lacuna), Wilson, *Dialogue*, III:2, p. 74;

81a:1b-2 Smith; Papyrus Yuiu (Davis Papyrus), pl. 9.

81a:1c-4 Smith; Papyrus Any, sheet 28.

81a:3-4 Smith; Papyrus Nu (British Museum 10,477), sheet 11.

86:14 Smith; Papyrus Tshenmin (P JS VI-V, 23-4); abc:a'c'b'; cf. Lepsius, *Todenbuch*, Bl. 32.

95:1b-3 Smith; Papyrus Nu, sheet 7.

*Hymns to Amon*, Papyrus Leiden I 350, recto, in hieratic, Dyn 19

I:1-2 Matthiew-Olderogge, *PSÉ*, I:3.

I:26-7 Matthiew-Olderogge, *PSÉ*, I:3.

*Cairo Hymn to Amon*, Papyrus Boulaq II, pll. 11-3,

1:7 Smith; ab:ba.

1:7//6:4 Smith; abc:bca.

*Dedicatory Inscription of Abydos*, Dyn 19

15-7 Golénischeff in Glanville, *op. cit.*, pp. 91-2 (11).

*Tale of Two Brothers*, Papyrus d'Orbiney, hieratic of Dyn 19, but from much earlier times

12:9c-13:1 Smith; cf. Hintz, *Untersuchungen*, pp. 148-9.

*Papyrus Anastasi III*, British Museum 10,246, hieratic, Dyn 19.

7:10b Smith; abc:bca (with red verse points).

*Memorial Stela of Nb-Rē<sup>c</sup>*, Thebes (Berlin Museum 20377), Dyn 19

12-4 Blackman in Erman, *LAE*, p. 311.

*Metternich Stela*, 4th century B.C.

219 Golénischeff in Glanville, *op. cit.*, p. 92 (12).

Sarcophagus Inscription, Museum of Turin (Brugsch, *Wörterbuch*, III:974)

Golénischeff in Glanville, *op. cit.*, p. 88 (5), noting double duty suffix; abc:c'ba'.

Ostrakon 25206

6 Matthiew-Olderogge, *PSÉ*, I:3; abc:b'dc'.

Book of Breathings, Papyrus Louvre 3284, Graeco-Roman period

3:10 (53) Nibley, *MJSP*, pp. 196-7 (cf. p. 61); //Papyrus Berlin 3135//P. JS X, iv, 5.

Pharaonic abbreviations for Pyramid Texts:

W. Wn-īś (Dyn 5), 2380-2350 B.C.

T. Ttī-mr-n-Pth (Dyn 6), 2350-2338 B.C.

P. Ppy I, Mry-R<sup>c</sup> (Dyn 6), 2338-2289 B.C.

M. Mry-n-R<sup>c</sup> I, <sup>c</sup>Nty-m-s3.f, Hrw-m-s3.f (Dyn 6), 2289-2275 B.C.

N. Nfr-k3-R<sup>c</sup>, Ppy II (Dyn 6), 2275-2181 B.C. (JP II *ibid.*)

Nt. Ntry-k3-R<sup>c</sup> (Dyn 6), 2181-2180 B.C.

Coffin Text abbreviations — sources and Museums

|    |           |
|----|-----------|
| B  | el-Barsha |
| C  | Cairo     |
| L  | London    |
| M  | Meir      |
| NY | New York  |

*Sumero-Akkadian*

„Hymnal Prayer of Enheduanna: The Adoration of Inanna at Ur“ (= „The Exaltation of Inanna“), *ANET*<sup>3</sup>, 579-82; Dyn. of Agade

1-153 Smith; cf. Hallo & van Dijk, *Exaltation*, pp. 10, 44-63.

146 Hallo & van Dijk, *Exaltation*, p. 63.

„Descent of Inanna,“ *ANET*<sup>3</sup>, 53-7; Ni; *JCS*, 5:1-17; cf. Akkadian „Descent of Ishtar“

24-5//110-1 Kramer, *ANET*<sup>3</sup>, 54, n. 32.

218-67 Smith; chiasmic symmetry of *kurgarru* and *kalaturru*.

„Enmerkar and the Lord of Aratta,“

(4 lines) Smith; loves, hates/city, me//hate, loves/me, city.

115-207 Smith; direct parallels surrounding the „Golden Age Passage“ (136-55); cf. Alster, *RA*, 67:101ff, on lines 115-33//187-205, and 134-5//206-7.

„Enki and Ninhursag: A Paradise Myth,“ Ni; *SM*, 56 (n. 56); *ANET*<sup>3</sup>, 39

75-88 Smith; enclosure of 9-day gestation period; cf. Gn 1.

75-6 Smith

„Enki and the World Order,“ *SM*, 60 (tablets from Jena & Phila.)

(9 lines) Smith; featuring Ur.

„Enki and Eridu: The Journey of the Water God to Nippur,“ *SM*, 62-3

(6 lines) Smith; two chiasms (bicola) enclosed by „the abyss.“

„Enlil and the Creation of the Pickax,“ Ni 13877 (UM), etc.; *SM*, 36, 40

4-5 Smith; cf. „Gilgamesh, Enkidu, and the Netherworld,“ 8-9; reversal of „heaven“ and „earth.“

„Enlil and Ninlil: The Begetting of Nanna,“ Ni; *SLTN*, 19, rev. 1'-10', etc.; *SM*, 44-7

(2 lines) Smith; cf. Jacobsen, *Toward Image of Tammuz*, p. 110.

(end-2 lines) Smith; abcd:cbad.

„Dumuzi and Enkimdu: The Wooing of Inanna: The Dispute Between the Shepherd-God and the Farmer-God,“ *SM*, 101; *ANET*<sup>3</sup>, 41-2

12-19 Smith

40//64 Smith; inclusion — envelopes arguments of Dumuzi.

„Journey of Nanna-Sin to Nippur,“ *SM*, 48

(5 lines) Smith; abba.

(7 lines) Smith; abcbcb'(a).

„Gilgamesh, Enkidu, and the Netherworld,“ Ni 14068 (UM), 4429 (Istanbul); *SM*, 36-7; *SEM*, 21

1-3 Smith; ABA.

8-9 Smith; cf. „Enlil and the Creation of the Pickax,“ 4-5; reversal of „heaven“ and „earth.“

Sumerian Flood Story, Ni; CBS 10673, iii-vi (40 readable lines out of about 120); *ANET*<sup>3</sup>, 42-4; Late OB period

- 137-259 Smith; cf. 150//251-2; see Gilgamesh XI, and Atrahasis III.  
 „Lamentation Over the Destruction of Ur,” Ni; *ANET*<sup>3</sup>, 455-63
- 140-169 Smith; third song — centers on Council and the Anunnaki gods (cf. 145-51//155-61).
- Proverbs from Nippur; E. I. Gordon, *Sumerian Proverbs*
- 1.20 Smith; irony; bicolon here and below.  
 1.55 Smith; hyperbole; 2nd & 3rd lines (cf. Y).  
 1.195 Smith; irony (in eme-sal dialect).  
 2.133 Gordon, *SP*, p. 17 (f).  
 2.137 Smith; cf. var. UM 29-15-394.
- Lipit-Ishtar Code, Ni; *ANET*<sup>3</sup>, 159-61; 1870 B.C., MB IIa
- I-XX Knutson, dissertation, p. 137, cited in Welch, *UF*, VI: 426; cf. CH; ABA.  
 „Descent of Ishtar,” OA from Ashur and Nineveh; *ANET*<sup>3</sup>, 107-8; cf. Sumerian „Descent of Inanna”
- obv. 1-4 Smith; Ereshkigal = Irkalla.  
 obv. 19 - rev. 58 Smith; descent and ascent surrounding predicament and resolution.  
 (rev. 38-46) Smith; inclusion in the older Ashur version only.
- Atrahasis, OB through Late Assyro-Babyl. frags.
- I, i-III, viii Smith; cf. Simoons-Vermeer, *Numen*, 21:18-21, 28, 31-4.  
 I, i, 7-8(A) Smith; abc:b’c’a’; cf. Gilgamesh XI, 15-6.  
 I,v, 366-7(A) Smith; abc:cba.  
 I, viii, 385-6(A) Smith; abc:c’b’a’.  
 II,i, 18-9(B) Smith; abc:a’c’b’; = Assy. Recension (L.A.), iv, 46-7(S).  
 II,ii, 16-9 Smith; abc:da’cb’:edb’c’//II,ii, 30-3.  
 II,ii, 30-3 Smith; //II,ii, 16-9.  
 II,iii, 4-6 Smith; ab:b’a’; = Neo-Late Babyl., x rev. i, 13-4; y,11-2.  
 II,iv, 7-8 Smith; abc:c’a’b’; = Assy. Recension (L.A.), iv, 57b-8a//v, 6b-7a (S).  
 II, v, 10-1 Smith; abc:b’a’c’//II, vi, 25-6.  
 II,vi,25-6 Smith; //II, v, 10-1.  
 II,vii - III,viii Smith; Flood Story//Gn 6-9; cf. Gilgamesh XI, 9-196; see Simoons-Vermeer, *Numen*, 21:28.  
 II,viii, 34-5 (B,D) Smith; abc:c’db’a’.  
 III,iii,30 - iv,22 Smith; ABA; //Gilgamesh XI,113-26; cf. Simoons-Vermeer, *Numen*, 21:24, 26-7.
- Gilgamesh Epic; Assyro-Babylonian, Hittite, Hurrian, and Sumerian frags.; *ANET*<sup>3</sup>, 73-97, 503-7
- I - XI Smith; climax at center — VI, 151-3; see next entry:  
 I,i,16-9//XI,303-5 Heidel, *Gilgamesh*,<sup>2</sup> pp. 13, 15-6; Speiser, *ANET*<sup>3</sup>, 96.  
 IX,i,1 - XI,297 Cf. Simoons-Vermeer, *Numen*, 21:20-1; frame for section.  
 X,i,2//10 Smith; Frag.Sp. 299.  
 XI, 1-2 Gordon, *UT*, § 17.6.  
 XI, 21-196 Smith; Flood Story — modeled on Atrahasis III,i,10 - vi,27 (*JBL*, 91:32, n. 27); //Gn 6:13 - 9:17, Lund, *CNT*, 61-2; cf. Simoons-Vermeer, *Numen*, 21:17-34; Fisher, *CBQ*, 32:392-403;  
 XI,11-26 Smith; ABA; cf. Simoons-Vermeer, *Numen*, 21:24, 26-7; //Atrahasis III,iii,30 - iv,22.
- Code of Hammurabi (CH), OB; *ANET*<sup>3</sup>, 164-80; 18th cent. B.C., MB IIb
- obv. I-rev. XXVIII Gordon, *UL*, pp. 7, 132; *Christ. Today*, 4:132; Harper, *CH*, p. xi; cf. Knutson, dissertation, pp. 137-8; poetry-prose-poetry; Welch, *UF*, VI:426; ABA; cf. Dt 5-28, Job 1-47, *Eloquent Peasant*, and *Dispute*.
- Letter of proposal of covenant/treaty/bond from King Shuppiluliuma I of Khatti to King Niqmaddu II of Ugarit, 14th cent. B.C.; *PRU*, IV, 17.132 (35)
- 1-52 Welch, *UF*, VI:426; cf. Knutson, dissertation, pp. 141, 195-6; ABA; cf. *PRU*, IV, 17.227:1-53; cf. also Ex 34:10-27, Dt 5-28.



Letter of fealty and bond from King Niqmaddu II of Ugarit to King Shuppiluliuma I of Hatti;  
*PRU*, IV, 17.227 (40)

1-53 Knutson, dissertation, pp. 126, 197-7; Welch, *UF*, VI:426, n. 35;  
 abcb'a'; cf. Ex 34:10-27, Dt 5:28; *PRU*, IV, 17.132: 1-52.

„Standard Inscription“ of Ashur—Naṣir—Pal  
 I-4 Hoskisson; ABA.

# *Ugaritic*

UT (with other sigla in parentheses)

2 (CTA 32)  
 2:4-35 Gordon, *UL*, p. 108, as ABA; Welch, thesis, p. 70; *UF*, VI:427, 420; ABA.

49 (49+62; Baal III; I AB; CTA 6)  
 49 + 62 Welch, *UF*, VI:428, as ABA.  
 49:I:11-3 Dahood, *UF*, I:36.  
 49:I:22-4 Dahood, *UF*, I:24.  
 49:I:34-7 Dahood, *RSP*, I, II:111, 479; cf. <sup>c</sup>nt:III:23-5; 1 Aqht:206-8; ab:ba.  
 49:II:6-7 Gordon, *UT*, 513.117, cited in Welch, thesis, p. 70.

51 (II AB; CTA 4)  
 51:III:14-6 Dahood, *UF*, I:26; exhibits the *qtl-yqt* sequence of identical verbs;  
 inclusion; cf. Ps 26:4-5.  
 51:IV:41-3a Dahood, *UF*, I:25; = <sup>c</sup>nt:V:38-9; inclusion; cf. Job 12:2; Cross, *CMHE*,  
 p. 184, n. 163; moriarity in Bream, ed., *Light unto My Path*, pp. 353-4.  
 51:VI:36-8 Gordon, *UT*, 513.117, cited in Welch, thesis, p. 69.  
 51:VII:38-9 Dahood in Bream, ed., *Light unto My Path*, p. 119.  
 51:VII:49-51 Ceresko, *CBQ*, 38:304.

52 (SS; CTA 23)  
 52:4-72 Gordon, *UL*, p. 58; ABA; Welch, thesis, pp. 70-2; *UF*, VI:427, 433-4; cf.  
 Xella, *II Mito*; Clifford in MacRae, ed., *SBL 1975*, I:103-5; Pope, *Song*  
*of Songs*, p. 50.  
 52:31 Smith; //52:35b-6a.  
 52:35b-6a Smith; //52:31.  
 52:62-3 Dahood, *RSP*, I, II:64.

62 (49 + 62; I AB, I; CTA 6; see UT 49, above)  
 62:14-5 Smith; abc:dc'a'.

67 (I\* AB; CTA 5)  
 67 Welch, *UF*, VI:430.  
 67:II:19-20 Dahood, *UF*, I:36.  
 67:VI:6-9 Dahood, *UF*, I:33; ABA.  
 67:VI:9//23 Smith; mt aliyn b<sup>c</sup>l//b<sup>c</sup>1 mt.  
 67:VI:20-2 Dahood, *UF*, I:32-3; ABA.

68 (III AB, A; CTA 2)  
 68:1-40 Welch, *UF*, VI:428-9; cf. Lund, *CNT*, pp. 131-4.  
 68:7c-10 Gordon, *UT*, § 13.168; x-c-v//x-v'-o'; Welch, *UF*, VI:424; abc:ac'b'  
 at 68:9.

76 (IV AB; CTA 10)  
 76:II:22-3 Smith; cf. Ps 18:11 (KJV 18:10)//II Sam 22:11.  
 76:III:6-7 Dahood, *Psalms*, II:340.  
 76:III:35-8 Dahood, *RSP*, I, II:126; inclusion knits final strophe.

77 (NK; CTA 24)  
 77:1-50 Welch, *UF*, VI:430-3; cf. Goetze, *JBL*, 60:354, on the refrain.  
 77:1-17 Welch, *UF*, VI:431.  
 77:1//37-8 Welch, *UF*, VI:432.  
 77:3b-4a Smith.



- 77:5-7 Smith; Welch, *UF*, VI:431.  
 77:9-10 Smith; Welch, *UF*, VI:431.  
 77:18-36 Welch, *UF*, VI:430-2.  
 77:38-9 Dahood, *UF*, I:25; *Psalms*, III:286; *RSP*, I, II:58; cf. Ps 139:1.  
 77:40b-2a Smith; Welch, *UF*, VI:432.
- 100 (CTA 59)  
 100:8-9 Dahood, *RSP*, II, I:37d.
- 125 (II K, I-II; see Krt; tablet C; CTA 16)  
 125:6-113 Smith.  
 125:34-5 Smith; ellipse — ballast creates chiasm; cf. *JANES*, 5:84.
- 126 (II K, II-V; see Krt; tablet C; CTA 16)  
 127 (II K, VI; see Krt; tablet C; CTA 16)  
 127:28-9 Gordon, *UTB*, §13.140; v-p-v2//v2'-p.  
 127:39-40 Gordon, *UT*, §13.121; v-s//p-v'.  
 127:57-8 Gordon, *UH*
- 128 (III K; see Krt; tablet B; CTA 15)  
 128:III:17-8 Gordon, *UT*, §13.127; v-s-v2//v2-s-p; Cross, *HTR*, 67:3-4; Ceresko, *CBQ*, 38:303; climactic.  
 128:IV:17-8 Gordon, *UT*, §13.160; p-o-v//p-v-o'.
- 137 (III AB, B; CTA 2)  
 137:1-47 Welch, *UF*, VI:429-30.  
 137:17 Gordon, *UT*, §13.105; with ellipse, abc:c'b' = 137:33-4//45; Welch, *UF*, VI:430.  
 137:33-4 Gordon, *UT*, §13.105; with ellipse, abc:c'b' = 137:17//45; Welch, *UF*, VI:430.  
 137:36b-7a Smith; Welch, *UF*, VI:430; climactic tricolon; abc:abc:b2'a'; Cross, *CMHE*, p. 114, n. 9.  
 137:37b-8a Smith.  
 137:38b-44b Smith; with double structure.  
 137:38b-43a Welch.  
 137:40 Smith; abc:a'cb'.  
 137:41c-2a Smith; abc:b'ac'.  
 137:45 //137:17//33-4, which see; abc:c'b2'.
- 1003 (PRU, II, 12 #3)  
 1003:5-7 Gordon, *UT*, §13.117, cited in Welch, thesis, p. 69; *UF*, VI:423.
- 1008 (PRU, II, 21 #8)  
 1008:1-14 Gordon, *UT*, §13.49, as inclusion with prose formula flanked by tempora prepositional phrase.
- 1009 (PRU, II, 29 #9)  
 1009:1-12 Gordon, *UT*, §13.49, as inclusion with prose formula flanked by temporal prepositional phrase; cf. Dahood, *RSP*, I, II, Intro. 6d.
- 1021 (PRU, II, 42 #21)  
 1021:1-3 Gordon, *UT*, §13.50, cited in Welch, thesis, p. 68.
- Aqhat (I D; II D; CTA 19, 17)  
 1 Aqht (I D; CTA 19)  
 1 Aqht:53-4 Gordon, *UT*, §13.117, cited in Welch, thesis, p. 70.  
 1 Aqht:114-5 Dahood, *UF*, I:25.  
 1 Aqht:148-50 Gordon, *UT*, §13.117, 153, cited in Welch, thesis, p. 69; cf. Albright, *YGC*, p. 6; Ps 58:6.  
 1 Aqht:206-8 Dahood, *RSP*, I, II:111, 331; ABBA; cf. <sup>c</sup>nt:III:23-5; 49:I:34-7; Job 32:21
- 2 Aqht (II D, CTA 17)  
 2 Aqht:I:22-3 Gordon, *UT*, §13.117, cited in Welch, thesis, p. 70.  
 2 Aqht:V:10-1 Gordon, *UT*, §13.117, cited in Welch, thesis, p. 69; *UF*, VI:422-3.  
 2 Aqht:V:12-3 Gordon, *UT*, §13.117, cited in Welch, thesis, p. 69.

- 2 Aqht:V:31-3 Gordon, *UT*, 513.117, cited in Welch, thesis, p. 69.  
 2 Aqht:VI:28-9 Gordon, *UT*, 513.117, cited in Welch, thesis, p. 70; cf. Gen 1:5; Kselman, *JBL*, 97:164.
- Kirta (KERET; Krt; tablets A-C; CTA 14, 15, 16)  
 Krt A-C Welch, *UF*, VI:428, 430; sequence of text in tablets is Krt, 128, 125, 126, 127.
- Krt (I K; tablet A; CTA 14)  
 Krt:II-5 Ceresko, *CBQ*, 38:304.  
 Krt:16-20 Dahood, *JANES*, 5:84.  
 Krt:123-5 Smith; cf. Dahood, *RSP*, I, II:319; court style.
- <sup>c</sup>Anat (VI AB; V AB; CTA 1, 3)  
<sup>c</sup>nt:I-VI Smith; cf. Cassuto, *Goddess Anath*, p. 137; III:6ff//IV:52ff.  
<sup>c</sup>nt:I:10-3 Ceresko, *CBQ*, 38:304.  
<sup>c</sup>nt:II:17-8 Dahood, *UF*, I:36.  
<sup>c</sup>nt:II:25-6 Dahood, *RSP*, I, II:Intro 4 c; ABA.  
<sup>c</sup>nt:III:19-21 Dahood, *U-HP*, § 13.117; cf. Job 12:7-8.  
<sup>c</sup>nt:III:21-2 Dahood, *UF*, I:25; *Psalms*, III:121; *RSP*, I, II:72; // IV:60-1; cf. Ps 19:2.  
<sup>c</sup>nt:III:23-5 Dahood, *UF*, I:25; *RSP*, I, II:111, 221, 223, 331; ABBA; cf. 1 Aqht:206-8.  
<sup>c</sup>nt:V:38-9 Dahood, *UF*, I:25; = UT 51:IV:41-3a; cf. Job 12:2; inclusion; Cross, *CMHE*, p. 184, n. 163; Welch, *UF*, VI:423; a chiasm.
- RS<sup>x</sup>  
 19.54:1-3 Dahood, *UF*, I:33, as ABA (see PRU, V, 124:1-3).  
 24.258:1-2 Smith; abc:cb' (see *Ugaritica*, V:545-51; *UF*, II:131-8).  
 24.258:14-5 Smith; abc:bad; Welch, *UF*, VI:422-3.

## Book of Mormon

### I Nephi

- 1:1 - 22:31 *BYUS*, 10:82; Welch, thesis (here after CIBM), pp. 150-3.  
 1:16 *CIBM*, p. 158.  
 1:17  
 1:4 - 2:3  
 2:4-5 *CIBM*, p. 121.  
 2:4-24  
 3:3-12 *CIBM*, p.159.  
 4:4-27 *CIBM*, pp. 124-5.  
 4:32  
 5:11-3 *CIBM*, p. 160.  
 5:14-6 *CIBM*, p. 160.  
 5:17-9 *CIBM*, p. 161.  
 8:31-33  
 9:1 - 10:16  
 13:42 *CIBM*, p. 120  
 15:9-11 *BYUS*, 10:78; *CIBM*, pp. 126-7.  
 16:1-39  
 17:1-22 *CIBM*, pp. 162-4.  
 17:5-6 *CIBM*, p. 162.  
 17:13-5 *CIBM*, p. 163.  
 17:17-47  
 17:36-9 *BYUS*, 10:79; *CIBM*, pp. 131-3.  
 17:37 *BYUS*, 10:79; *CIBM*, pp. 131-3.  
 17:38 *BYUS*, 10:79; *CIBM*, pp. 131-3.  
 17:46  
 17:48-52  
 18:6-24  
 19:13-4

## II Nephi

2:25

3:1

25:1-6

*CIBM*, pp. 165-6.

25:1-3

*CIBM*, p. 165.

25:4-5

*CIBM*, p. 165.

25:5-6

*CIBM*, p. 166.

25:24-7

*CIBM*, pp. 127-8, 144.

26:1-9

26:2-9

26:10-1

27:1a-b

*BYUS*, 10:80; *CIBM*, p. 167.

27:1c-5a

Cf. Isa 29:6-10a; Welch, *BYUS*, 10:80, *CIBM*, p. 167.

28:21

*CIBM*, p. 169.

28:29-30

*CIBM*, p. 168.

28:29

*CIBM*, p. 168.

28:30a-b

*CIBM*, p. 168.

28:30c-d

*CIBM*, p. 168.

28:32

*CIBM*, p. 169.

29:13

*BYUS*, 10:76-7; *CIBM*, p. 120.

## Mosiah

1:1 - 29:32

*BYUS*, 10:82; *CIBM*, pp. 150-1, 170.

2:9 - 5:15

*CIBM*, pp. 136-40.

2:9-29

*CIBM*, pp. 137-8, 140-7.

2:9-10

*CIBM*, p. 140.

2:10-1, 23, 26, 28

*CIBM*, pp. 140-4.

2:13

*CIBM*, p. 141.

2:15-6

*CIBM*, p. 141.

2:16-7

*CIBM*, p. 141.

2:25

*CIBM*, p. 143.

2:28-9

*CIBM*, p. 143.

2:31-41

*CIBM*, p. 138.

3:4-10

*CIBM*, p. 138.

3:11-6

*CIBM*, p. 139.

3:18-9

*BYUS*, 10:77; *CIBM*, pp. 122-3, 139, 147.

4:5-12

*CIBM*, p. 139.

4:13-30

*CIBM*, p. 139.

4:18-23

*CIBM*, p. 149.

5:7-15

*CIBM*, p. 139.

5:10-2

*BYUS*, 10:77; *CIBM*, pp. 2 (n.6), 122-3, 139, 147.

7:4

27:29

28:9 - 29:3

Welch, *CIBM*, p. 171.

## Alma

5:9-11

7:11-3

*CIBM*, p. 172.

9:1-7

9:8-30

12:30-2

13:2-4

18:13

*CIBM*, p. 173.

18:16

*CIBM*, p. 173.

29:1-7

*CIBM*, p. 174.

29:8-17

*CIBM*, pp. 175-6.

29:9-10

*CIBM*, p. 175.

29:9

*CIBM*, p. 175.



29:14-6 *CIBM*, p. 176.  
 30:6-12  
 36:1-30 *BYUS*, 10:83; *CIBM*, pp. 128-31, 133, 150.  
 39:1-12  
 39:15-19  
 40:23 *CIBM*, p. 120.  
 41:13-5 *BYUS*, 10:81; *CIBM*, pp. 133-5, 150.  
 41:13-4 *CIBM*, pp. 2 (n.6), 133-5.  
 42:10  
 49:1-3 *CIBM*, p. 177.  
 49:1a *CIBM*, p. 177.  
 49:1b-3 *CIBM*, p. 177.  
 49:18-9 *CIBM*, p. 178.  
 56:38b

#### Helaman

1:18-33  
 3:13-5 *CIBM*, p. 179.  
 3:17 - 4:2 *CIBM*, p. 179.  
 4:9-19 *CIBM*, p. 180.  
 4:20-6 *CIBM*, p. 181.  
 5:17-9  
 6:15-9  
 7:29  
 10:4-5a  
 13:5-9 *CIBM*, p. 181.

#### III Nephi

6:21  
 15:18-19  
 29:1-4 *CIBM*, p. 182.  
 29:4-9 *CIBM*, p. 182.

#### Mormon

7:8 *CIBM*, pp. 120-1.  
 7:9 *CIBM*, p. 120.  
 9:15  
 9:25-7

#### Moroni

7:11a  
 7:11b

#### HEBREW CANON (TaNaK)

##### *Pentateuch* (Tora)

Gn - Dt Radday, *BM*, 20-1:71; *LB*, 19:21-2; di Marco, *LB*, 36:48; centers on Lv 19:18 and Holiness Code; cf. TB, Shabbat 31 a (2:6).

##### Genesis

1 - 49 Radday, *BM*, 20-1:64-5, 69; *LB*, 19:14-9; peak on Mt. Moriah; cf. Kikawada in Jackson & Kessler, eds., *Rhetorical Crit.*, p. 32, with Gn 11 as the crossover point.  
 1 - 11 Kikawada in Jackson & Kessler, eds., *Rhetorical Crit.*, pp. 31-2; inclusion.

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1:1 - 2:4a        | Smith; cf. Porten, <i>HUCA</i> , 38:95; Habel, <i>Literary Crit.</i> , pp. 69-70, McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , pp. 49-50, 81, 114; inclusion framing the iterative poetry of the symmetrical six days of creation.                                             |
| 1:1 - 2:2         | Deimel, <i>Enuma Eliš und Hexaemeron</i> , pp. 77-81, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:25-6; cf. Sarna, <i>Understanding</i> , p. 1.                                                                                                                          |
| 1                 | Boccaccio-Bernardi, <i>Berešit</i> — <i>Gn 1-11</i> , pp. 37-40, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:28.                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1:2-22            | Smith; centers on the third day of creation; „create“//„create“.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1:5a              | Smith; cf. Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 129; abc:bac'.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1:10              | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 129.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1:11 - 2:20       | Smith; cf. Porten, <i>HUCA</i> , 38:95; von Rad, <i>Genesis</i> (1973), pp. 75-7; McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 63; creation of man flanks chiasmic transition at 2:4.                                                                                       |
| 1:20              | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:32; Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 105-6, 134; two sides of one event.                                                                                                   |
| 1:22-3            | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 108, 134; imperatives//jussive.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1:26-30           | Smith; sixth day.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1:27              | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:32; Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20-1:50; Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 55 (epic repetition); Bühlmann-Scherer, <i>Stilfiguren</i> , p. 40, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:26. |
| 1:29              | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 68.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2:3b              | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:32.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2:4               | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:50; Porten, <i>HUCA</i> , 38:95; Welch, <i>UF</i> , VI:425.                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2:4b-24           | Smith; cf. Sarna, <i>Understanding</i> , p. 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2:5               | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 135.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2:7-9             | Kikawada in Jackson & Kessler, eds., <i>Rhetorical Crit.</i> , p. 24; crossover point.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2:8               | Testa, <i>Genesi 1-11</i> , p. 281, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:26.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2:24              | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3:9-19            | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 59, and Boccaccio-Berardi, <i>Berešit</i> , pp. 37-40, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:26, 28; Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 129; „extended introversion“ of serpent-man-woman.                                                       |
| 3:16              | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:32.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 3:19              | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171-2, 300-1, and Bühlmann-Scherer, <i>Stilfiguren</i> , p. 40, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:26, 32; Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 133.                                                                             |
| 4:1-5             | Boccaccio-Berardi, <i>Berešit</i> , pp. 37-40, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:28; four chiasms.                                                                                                                                                             |
| 4:2-4(5a)         | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 123, 127; multiple, ab:ba, and chiasmic chain —citing Freedman on the epic narrative and rhetorical effect.                                                                                                                    |
| 4:2               | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 122.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 4:3-4a            | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 122.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 4:4-5             | Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20-1:50, citing Segal, <i>Intro. Bible</i> , I; Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 122, 129, 158.                                                                                                                                             |
| 4:4b-5a           | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:32.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 4:4b              | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:32.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 4:12              | Smith; cf. Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 45-6 (J).                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 4:17-11:9         | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 61-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:29.                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 4:22              | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 88, 158; circumstantial.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 4:24              | Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20-1:50; Bühlmann-Scherer, <i>Stilfiguren</i> , p. 30, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:26; Song of Lamech.                                                                                                                               |
| 4:26              | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 158.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5:1a//11:27, 31-2 | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , pp. 38-40, and n. 28; „inclusion“ of „Book of Genealogical Notices“ used by P—as for the frame of 6:9-10//9:28-9, below.                                                                                                          |
| 5                 | Barmouin, <i>Rb</i> , 77:351, n. 10, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:26.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5:1               | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 54 (P); inclusion.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 6:1-9:17          | Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20-1:67-8; <i>LB</i> , 19:14-5; cf. McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , pp. 24-82, 190.                                                                                                                                                           |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6:4             | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:32.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 6:5-8:22        | Boccaccio-Berardi, <i>B<sup>e</sup>rešit</i> , pp. 37-40, and Rendtorff, <i>KerDo</i> , 7:69-78, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:28-9; McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , pp. 27-35 (J); centers on <i>death</i> , with climactic, syntactic inversion at 7:22. |
| 6:5-7:23        | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 60-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:27-8.                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 6:6-9:19        | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 61-2, cited in Welch, thesis, pp. 25-7.                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 6:6-7           | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:32.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 6:9 - 9:29      | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , pp. 28-80 (P); di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:30.                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 6:11,12b//9:1-3 | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , pp. 68-9; chiasmic correspondences (P).                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 6:11-3          | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , pp. 29, 41, 78; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:29.                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 6:11-2          | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:32.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 6:12            | Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20-1:50; McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 42 (P).                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 6:13-21         | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , pp. 30, 41-2, 50-1; direct and chiasmic; short-long //long-short (P); overlaps at 6:13 from palistrophe in 6:11-3.                                                                                                             |
| 6:14a           | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , pp. 43, 52; short-circuit inclusion and chiasm (P); di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:30.                                                                                                                                               |
| 6:15            | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 127 (P).                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 6:17//7:21-2    | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 39-40 (JP); appositives.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 6:17            | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:32; Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 39-40 (JP); appositives.                                                                                                           |
| 6:18b-9a        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 132.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 6:19a-20b       | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 48; „very marked inclusion” for animals (P)                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 6:22b           | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:32; McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , pp. 44, 51-2; short-circuit inclusion cf. 6:14a (echo).                                                                               |
| 7:5-16          | Kessler in Jackson & Kessler, eds., <i>Rhetorical Crit.</i> , pp. 3, 10; ABA.                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 7:5//9b         | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , pp. 25, 28, 33; inclusion stressing obedience (J); cf. 6:22, 7:16 (P).                                                                                                                                                         |
| 7:6-17          | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 124-5, 136; with diagram.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 7:7-16          | Kessler in Jackson & Kessler, eds., <i>Rhetorical Crit.</i> , p. 4, citing McEvenue; ABA.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 7:7-9           | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 125.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 7:10-2          | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 124-5, 127, 130; cf. 4:2-5, 21:9, Ex 23:28.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 7:11b           | Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20-1:51; Welch, <i>UF</i> , VI:423; McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 59; couplet (P); Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 124-5; Kessler in Jackson & Kessler, eds., <i>Rhetorical Crit.</i> , p. 9.                                         |
| 7:13-6a         | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 125.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 7:15-6          | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 7:17a, 18a//24  | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 63; chiasmic inclusion (P).                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 7:17-24         | Kessler in Jackson & Kessler, eds., <i>Rhetorical crit.</i> , pp. 3-5; ABA; citing McEvenue.                                                                                                                                                                |
| 7:18-9a         | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 35; inversion to x-qatal (P); Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 127.                                                                                                                                                           |
| 7:20a           | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 35; inversion to x-qatal (P).                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 7:21-3          | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 60, cited in Welch, thesis, pp. 22-3; <i>BYUS</i> , 10:73-4; Lund, <i>AJSL</i> , 46:125-6, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:27.                                                                                                      |
| 7:21-2          | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 39-40 (JP); appositives.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 8:3a            | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 34; inclusion (J); šūb.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 8:5             | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 47 (P); apposition.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 8:9aα           | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , pp. 34-5; climactic inversion (J).                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 8:11aβ          | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , pp. 34-5; climactic inversion (J).                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 8:12bβ          | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , pp. 34-5; climactic inversion (J).                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 8:16-9          | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , pp. 52, 66; short-circuit inclusion and chiasm (P).                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 8:16-7          | <i>Ibid.</i> ; cf. 6:14, 22.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 8:18-9          | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , pp. 52, 66; short-circuit inclusion and chiasm (P); cf. 6:14, 22; Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 40; //46:6-7; cf. Ex 1:1.                                                                                                     |
| 8:21            | Rendtorff, <i>KerDo</i> , 7:69-78, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:29; Anderson, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 113, 131; abc:acb' (J).                                                                                                                            |
| 9:1b//7         | Heidel, <i>Gilgamesh</i> , 2nd ed., p. 16; McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , pp. 30, 66-7; inclusion (P).                                                                                                                                                        |



|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9:1-2        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 108, 134; imperatives//imperative (jussive?).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 9:2          | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 68; Porten & Rappaport, <i>VT</i> , 21:363-9; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:30; chiasmic couplet (P); cf. 9:11.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 9:3          | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 68; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:30; short-circuit inclusion and chiasm (P).                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 9:6a         | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:32; Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20-1:51; McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 70, and Bühlmann-Scherer, <i>Stilfiguren</i> , p. 40, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:27, 30; Welch, <i>UF</i> , VI:424; rhyming („jingling“) six-word chiasm (P). |
| 9:10-1       | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 171, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:30.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 9:11         | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , pp. 72-3 (n. 62), 131; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:30; chiasmic couplet (P); cf. 7:11b, 9:2.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 9:12-7       | Heidel, <i>Gilgamesh</i> , 2nd ed., p. 16; Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 54, and McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , pp. 76-8, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:27, 30; abcb; palistrophe and panel writing mixed (P).                                                                                                         |
| 9:27         | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:32.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 10           | Boccaccio-Berardi, <i>B<sup>e</sup>rešit</i> , pp. 37-40, and Savasta, <i>RB</i> , 17:348-53, 363, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:28.                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 10:1//32     | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 38, and n. 28 (P); inclusion (genealogy of sons of Noah, 10:1-7, 20, 22-32, thus marked).                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 10:1-21      | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 59, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:27; inversion of Shem, Ham, and Japheth.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 10:21        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 158.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 11:1-9       | Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20-1:68-9; <i>LB</i> , 19:15; Kikawada in Jackson & Kessler, eds., <i>Rhetorical Crit.</i> , pp. 18-32; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:47.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 11:3         | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 120; Kikawada in Jackson & Kessler, eds., <i>Rhetorical Crit.</i> , p. 21.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 11:4         | Kikawada in Jackson & Kessler, eds., <i>Rhetorical Crit.</i> , p. 21.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 11:7b        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:32.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 11:8a//9c    | Kikawada in Jackson & Kessler, eds., <i>Rhetorical Crit.</i> , pp. 21-2; chiasmic inclusion; abc:ba'c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 11:9ab       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:32.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 12:1 - 33:20 | Clark in Bratcher, et al., <i>Understanding</i> , pp. 52-6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 12 - 22      | Jacob, <i>Erste Buch der Tora, ad loc.</i> , cited in Radday, <i>RM</i> , 20-1:66-7; <i>LB</i> , 19:16; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:47; centers on 17 (with circumcision)// Ex 6.                                                                                                                                             |
| 12:1 - 21:7  | Clark in Bratcher, et al., <i>Understanding</i> , pp. 44-7.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 12:3         | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:32; Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20-1:50, citing Segal, <i>Intro. Bible</i> , I: Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 131.                                                                                                                           |
| 12:12        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 132.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 12:16        | Forbes, <i>SSS</i> , p. 38; Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 43, cited in Welch, thesis, p. 22; Lund, <i>SBR</i> , p. 46; <i>AJSL</i> , 46:107, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:28.                                                                                                                                                 |
| 13:6         | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171-2, 300-1, and Bühlmann-Scherer, <i>Stilfiguren</i> , p. 40, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:28-9, 32.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 14:1-24      | Galbiati, in <i>Miscellanea C. Figini</i> , pp. 5, 10; <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 57-8, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:29.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 14:1-9       | Galbiati in <i>Miscellanea C. Figini</i> , p. 8, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:29.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 14:10b       | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 14:13-24     | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 59; <i>AJSL</i> , 46:121, and Galbiati in <i>Miscellanea C. Figini</i> , p. 9, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:28-9; inversion of Mamre, Eshkol, and Aner on flanks.                                                                                                                               |
| 14:16        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 128, 158.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 14:21        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 134 (imperative).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 15:4         | Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20-1:51.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 15:6b        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:32.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 15:10-1      | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 130.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 15:13-4      | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 133 (time).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 15:13        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:32; Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 131.                                                                                                                                                                                               |

|                |                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 16:12          | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 104.                                                                                                                             |
| 17:1-25(27)    | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , pp. 157-9; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:30; palistrophe with triple structure centering on third speech (9-14); oath & circumcision.   |
| 17:1b-8b       | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , pp. 162-3; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:31; abcdc'b'a'.                                                                                |
| 17:1b-3a       | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , pp. 162-3; inclusion.                                                                                                              |
| 17:6           | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 132.                                                                                                                             |
| 17:9-14        | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , pp. 78, 167-71, 175; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:31; palistrophe with parallel panels.                                                |
| 17:16          | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 47 (P); cf. 17:6.                                                                                                                |
| 17:19a-21b     | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 175; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:31; palistrophe centering on Ishmael; abcb'a' with individual chiasms also between a-a' and b-b'. |
| 17:20          | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 129.                                                                                                                             |
| 17:26-7        | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 161, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:30; short-circuit inclusion.                                                             |
| 17:26          | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 127.                                                                                                                             |
| 18:6-7         | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 129 (movement emphasized).                                                                                                       |
| 18:22ab        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , 84-5; the men . . . YHWH (tikkun sopherim vs MT).                                                                                   |
| 18:22b-3a      | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 84.                                                                                                                              |
| 18:23-33//19:1 | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 84; YHWH . . . the men.                                                                                                          |
| 19:3           | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                             |
| 19:1//Jd 19:29 | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 277; „calculated inversion of elements.”                                                                                             |
| 19:17          | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 45; climactic (bicolon in discontinuous apposition).                                                                             |
| 19:33/35       | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 161; nights linked.                                                                                                              |
| 19:37-8        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 128, 158.                                                                                                                       |
| 20:16          | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 129.                                                                                                                             |
| 21:1           | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 42, 130; cf. 47:13.                                                                                                             |
| 21:2b-6b       | Cazelles, <i>DBS</i> , VII:772, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:29.                                                                                           |
| 21:8 - 25:18   | Clark in Bratcher, <i>et al.</i> , <i>Understanding</i> , pp. 47-9.                                                                                             |
| 22 - 37        | Smith; centering on 34 (with circumcision).                                                                                                                     |
| 22:1-20        | Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20:1:65-7, cited in Welch, thesis, pp. 28-9; Radday, <i>LB</i> , 19:18-9; The Binding of Isaac.                                             |
| 22:5           | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 134.                                                                                                                             |
| 23:11          | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 104, 129.                                                                                                                       |
| 24:53          | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                             |
| 25:5-6         | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 129.                                                                                                                             |
| 25:19 - 27:45  | Clark in Bratcher, <i>et al.</i> , <i>Understanding</i> , p. 49.                                                                                                |
| 25:23b         | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 131.                                                                                                                             |
| 25:28          | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                             |
| 25:33b-4a      | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 135.                                                                                                                             |
| 27:15          | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 136.                                                                                                                             |
| 27:46 - 33:20  | Clark in Bratcher, <i>et al.</i> , <i>Understanding</i> , pp. 49-52.                                                                                            |
| 28 - 35        | Radday, <i>LB</i> , 19:17; Story of Jacob.                                                                                                                      |
| 28:21          | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 131.                                                                                                                             |
| 29:31 - 30:24  | Smalley, cited by Clark in Bratcher, <i>et al.</i> , <i>Understanding</i> , pp. 50-1.                                                                           |
| 31:1           | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 130.                                                                                                                             |
| 31:6-7         | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 130.                                                                                                                             |
| 31:47          | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                             |
| 32:17          | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 134 (imperative).                                                                                                                |
| 32:29b         | Coote, <i>HTR</i> , 65:137; 8:8 rhythm.                                                                                                                         |
| 33:14          | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 134 (jussive).                                                                                                                   |
| 33:17          | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 129.                                                                                                                             |
| 34:9a-10a      | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 132 (with conjunctive sent. at 34:9b).                                                                                           |
| 34:9b, 16, 21  | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 132-3; conj-chiasm-conj with pronoun-verb alternation.                                                                          |
| 34:16          | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 132-3; //34:9b//34:21; reciprocity and unity emphasized.                                                                        |



|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 34:25-6//28     | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 40, 126 (JE).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 34:25//27       | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 40, 126 (E).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 34:25b-6a       | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 126 (JE).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 34:27b-9        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 126 (E).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 35:1-7          | Galbiati in <i>Miscellanea C. Figini</i> , p. 7, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:29.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 35:11           | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 133 (origin).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 35:18           | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 36:34           | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 37 - 50         | Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20-1:69; <i>LB</i> , 19:17-8; Sarna, <i>Understanding Genesis</i> , p. 84; Clark in Bratcher, <i>et al.</i> , <i>Understanding</i> , p. 51; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:47; cf. Coats, <i>JBL</i> , 93:15-21; Seybold in Gros-Louis, <i>Literary Interpretations</i> , pp. 71, 73; Redford, <i>VTS</i> , 20:71-83; Story of Joseph. |
| 37:3-11         | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128; inclusio of unit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 37:11           | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 37:22           | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 135; prohibition; cf. 37:27.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 37:36//39:1     | Anbar, <i>Biblica</i> , 49:226, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:31.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 39:4            | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 39:22           | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 40:21-2         | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 67, 128; dual act of Pharaoh coordinated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 41:48           | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 40.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 41:51-2         | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 41:54           | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 130 (location).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 43:11//12a, 13a | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 109-10; link of three stages in dischron.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 43:11-2 (13)    | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 109-10, 133; link of gift & money.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 43:15           | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 128, 133-4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 43:21b-2a       | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 44:1            | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 134 (imperative).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 44:20           | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 44:33           | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 134 (jussive).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 45:14           | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 46:6-7          | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 40.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 47:9            | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 47; „130“//„few.“                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 47:13           | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 42; cf. 21:1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 47:18           | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 127.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 47:24           | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 132.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 49:9            | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 79; cf. Nm 24:9a, Obad 5; Bee, <i>JRSS</i> , A, 134:616-9.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 49:24           | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 70; a2b:a'b'2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 50:23           | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 158.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Exodus          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1 - 40          | Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20-1:58, 62; <i>LB</i> , with peak at Mt. Sinai (Book of Covenant and Decalogue at vertex, Ex 20:1-17); cf. Dee, <i>JRSS</i> , A, 135:406-21.                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1:1 - 2:22      | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 240, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:33.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2:1-22          | Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20-1:58-9; <i>LB</i> , 19:20; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:47.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2:23 - 7:7      | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 246, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:33.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2:23 - 3:12     | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 242, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:33.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 3 // 6          | Brownlee, <i>MQS</i> , p. 257; divine commission; cf. Gn 17:1-8.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3:7             | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 123, 127.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 3:13 - 6:9      | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 242-3, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:33.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5:1-23          | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 246-8, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:33.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5:2             | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 133.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 6:6-8           | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 102; inclusio of 'ani YHMH; cf. 6:3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 6:10 - 7:7      | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 240, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:33.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 7:1             | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 133, 151; cf. 4:16, 7:2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 7:6             | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145, 172, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:40.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 7:8 - 10:27(29) | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 111, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:34; McCarthy, <i>CBQ</i> , 27:336-47, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:38-40; cf. <i>JBL</i> , 85:138, 145, 152-4.                                                                                                                                                           |



|              |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7:18         | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 133.                                                                                                                                                     |
| 7:21         | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 130.                                                                                                                                                     |
| 7:28         | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 133 (location).                                                                                                                                          |
| 8:13         | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 40 (P).                                                                                                                                                  |
| 8:20         | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 40 (P).                                                                                                                                                  |
| 9:23         | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                                                     |
| 9:25         | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 128-9; tricolon.                                                                                                                                        |
| 9:33         | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                                                     |
| 10:13        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                                                     |
| 10:23        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 181; indicates contemporaneity.                                                                                                                          |
| 10:24        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 164.                                                                                                                                                     |
| 11:1 - 13:16 | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 139, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:34; McCarthy, <i>JBL</i> , 85:145, n. 14, citing Galbiati, <i>ST</i> , 3 — cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:40. |
| 12:2         | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145, 172, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:40; Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 38; appositive clauses.                                                    |
| 12:8         | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 40; prediction sequence (P).                                                                                                                             |
| 12:12        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 132.                                                                                                                                                     |
| 12:14b       | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 40; prediction sequence (P).                                                                                                                             |
| 12:15-20     | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 139, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:28, 34.                                                                                                          |
| 12:27        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 130.                                                                                                                                                     |
| 12:28        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145, 172, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:40; McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 53; short-circuit (P).                                                    |
| 12:36b       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145, 172, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:40.                                                                                                           |
| 12:43-9      | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 141, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:34.                                                                                                              |
| 12:50        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145, 172, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:40.                                                                                                           |
| 13:3-10      | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 142-3, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:34.                                                                                                           |
| 13:15        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 133.                                                                                                                                                     |
| 14:3         | Smith; cf. Albright, <i>YGC</i> , p. 33.                                                                                                                                                |
| 14:4-31      | Galbiati, <i>ST</i> , 3, cited by McCarthy, <i>JBL</i> , 85:152-3 (n. 30); di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:40; containing inclusions, links, and contrasts.                                    |
| 14:6         | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                                                     |
| 15:1-21      | Freedman in Bream, <i>A Light</i> , p. 191; opening & closing surround the two halves of the poem (3-10//12-8); Song of the Sea; cf. Ps 29.                                             |
| 15:3-18      | Freedman in Bream, <i>A Light</i> , pp. 178, 191; with „inclusio“ or „envelope.“                                                                                                        |
| 15:7-17      | Freedman in Bream, <i>A Light</i> , p. 183; seven archaic verbs in MT.                                                                                                                  |
| 15:7-8//15-6 | Freedman in Bream, <i>A Light</i> , p. 187.                                                                                                                                             |
| 15:8c        | Freedman in Bream, <i>A Light</i> , p. 182; V-PrPhr-S//V-S-PrPhr.                                                                                                                       |
| 15:11        | Freedman in Bream, <i>A Light</i> , p. 184; PrPhr-Voc//Voc-PrPhr; abc:ac'b'.                                                                                                            |
| 15:15        | Freedman in Bream, <i>A Light</i> , p. 188; partial chiasm, as in vs 8.                                                                                                                 |
| 15:26        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 131.                                                                                                                                                     |
| 16:4-21      | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 167, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:34.                                                                                                              |
| 16:18        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 131; negative reinforcement.                                                                                                                             |
| 16:24        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 131, 182.                                                                                                                                               |
| 16:35        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145, 172, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:40; Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 48; climactic, specific moment.                                            |
| 17:5         | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 134 (imperative).                                                                                                                                        |
| 18:19-21     | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 134.                                                                                                                                                     |
| 19:3-8       | Welch, <i>UF</i> , VI:429; cf. Knutson, dissertation, pp. 143-6; Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 131 (E?); cf. I Sam 12, Josh 24.                                                        |
| 19:3b-6      | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 180, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:34.                                                                                                              |
| 19:6         | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 131.                                                                                                                                                     |
| 19:9a-19     | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 180-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:34.                                                                                                           |
| 19:12-3      | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 182, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:34.                                                                                                              |
| 19:15b-8a    | Oliva, <i>Biblica</i> , 49:350, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:38.                                                                                                                   |
| 19:20-5      | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 183, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:34.                                                                                                              |
| 20-23        | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 263-4, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:36, with overlay.                                                                                             |

|                              |                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 20:2-17                      | Forbes, <i>SSS</i> , pp. 138-9; Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20:1:51, 58; cf. Bee, <i>JRSS</i> , A, 135:411, on Decalogue as a unit of P; cf. also Dt 5:6-21.                    |
| 20:2-6                       | Lestienne, <i>RB</i> , 79:494, 496, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:38.                                                                                               |
| 20:18                        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                                     |
| 20:20                        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 121; a single prohibition.                                                                                                               |
| 20:22-3//23:13               | Cazelles, <i>Esude</i> , p. 108, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:40; inclusion.                                                                                       |
| 21:12-7//22:17-9             | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 258, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:35; inclusion.                                                                                   |
| 21:18b                       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145, 172, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:40.                                                                                           |
| 21:28                        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 159-60; antithesis softened by chiasm.                                                                                                  |
| 21:35                        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 132.                                                                                                                                     |
| 22:20//23:9                  | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 258, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:35; incl.                                                                                        |
| 23:1-8                       | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 260, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:35.                                                                                              |
| 23:14-7                      | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 258, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:35; Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 50, 53.                                                      |
| 23:28                        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 133.                                                                                                                                    |
| 24:1-11                      | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 193, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:34.                                                                                              |
| 24:6                         | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                                     |
| 24:12-28                     | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 195, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:34.                                                                                              |
| 25-40                        | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 298, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:37.                                                                                              |
| 25:8-9                       | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 53; short-circuit (P).                                                                                                                  |
| 25:9-40                      | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 282-3, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:37.                                                                                           |
| 25:11                        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 48 (P); merism.                                                                                                                          |
| 25:18                        | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 43, n. 36 (P).                                                                                                                          |
| 25:19                        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 48 (P); with circumstantial clause.                                                                                                      |
| 25:20                        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 48 (P); with circumstantial clause.                                                                                                      |
| 25:21                        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 72, 133; coordination.                                                                                                                  |
| 25:29                        | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 43, n. 36 (P).                                                                                                                          |
| 25:31-6                      | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 278, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 38:28, 36 (P).                                                                                      |
| 25:31                        | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 43, n. 36 (P).                                                                                                                          |
| 26:1 - 27:19                 | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 282-3, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:37.                                                                                           |
| 26:1                         | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 43, n. 36 (P).                                                                                                                          |
| 26:7                         | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 43, n. 36 (P).                                                                                                                          |
| 26:18-22                     | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 72 (fulfilled in 36:23-7).                                                                                                               |
| 26:22-3                      | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 72.                                                                                                                                      |
| 26:31-7                      | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 278-9, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:36.                                                                                           |
| 26:35                        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 72, 132.                                                                                                                                |
| 27:1                         | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 127 (P); cf. Ex 25:10-23.                                                                                                                |
| 27:9-10//17-8                | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 279, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:36.                                                                                              |
| 27:20 - 30:10                | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 284-5, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:37.                                                                                           |
| 28:2//40                     | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 133.                                                                                                                                     |
| 28:24-5                      | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 132.                                                                                                                                     |
| 28:39                        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 132.                                                                                                                                     |
| 28:40                        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 132; //28:2;                                                                                                                             |
| 29:3-4                       | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 132.                                                                                                                                     |
| 29:12                        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 132.                                                                                                                                     |
| 29:14                        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 132.                                                                                                                                     |
| 29:36 - 30:10                | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 283, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:37.                                                                                              |
| 30:3-4                       | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 132 (fulfilled in 37:26b-7a).                                                                                                            |
| 30:10                        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 182.                                                                                                                                     |
| 30:12-6                      | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 280-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:37.                                                                                           |
| 30:19-21                     | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 208-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:37.                                                                                           |
| 30:25                        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 38; appositives.                                                                                                                         |
| 30:26-30                     | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 132.                                                                                                                                     |
| 30:32-3                      | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 280-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:37.                                                                                           |
| 31:6                         | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 127.                                                                                                                                     |
| 31:13-7                      | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 280-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:37; Bligh, <i>Galatians – A Discussion</i> , pp. 271ff, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:40. |
| 31:18, 32:15-6//34:1, 27-9 ? | Brownlee, <i>MQS</i> , p. 257; tablets.                                                                                                                                 |
| 32:1-24                      | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 203, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:34.                                                                                              |
| 32:11-3                      | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 206, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:35.                                                                                              |



|                          |                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 32:13                    | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 131.                                                                                                                       |
| 32:25-36                 | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 224, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:35; cf. 34:5-9.                                                                    |
| 32:33 - 33:1-3a//33:3b-6 | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 219-20, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:35.                                                                            |
| 33:7-11                  | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 215-6, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:35.                                                                             |
| 33:12-23                 | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 222, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:35.                                                                                |
| 34:10b-27                | Knutson, dissertation, pp. 132, 135; Welch, <i>UF</i> , VI:426; Knutson, <i>RSP</i> , II, VI:3 (f-n); cf. Bee, <i>JRSS</i> , A, 135:411, on 34:1-21 as J. |
| 35:21-9                  | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 294, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:37.                                                                                |
| 35:31//34                | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 133 (infinitives).                                                                                                         |
| 36:10                    | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                       |
| 36:17                    | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                       |
| 36:23-4                  | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                       |
| 36:33-4                  | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                       |
| 37:26b-7a                | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128 (fulfillment of 30:3-4).                                                                                               |
| 38:18                    | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 127.                                                                                                                       |
| 39:17                    | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                       |
| 39:32                    | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145, 172, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:40; McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 53; „short-circuit (P).“                    |
| 39:43                    | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145, 172, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:40; McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 53; short-circuit (P).                      |
| 40:12a//14a              | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 73; ordination of Aaron/sons-dual event.                                                                                   |
| 40:16                    | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145, 172, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:40.                                                                             |
| 40:29                    | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 73; chiastic balance.                                                                                                      |
| 40:33b-4                 | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 53 (echoes 24:15b-6); (P).                                                                                                |
| 40:34                    | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                       |
| 40:35                    | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 127.                                                                                                                       |
| Leviticus                |                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1:8-9                    | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 132.                                                                                                                       |
| 1:13                     | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 132.                                                                                                                       |
| 2:13b                    | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 38; appositive clauses.                                                                                                    |
| 4:7                      | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 132.                                                                                                                       |
| 4:17-8                   | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 132.                                                                                                                       |
| 4:20a                    | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:41.                                                                             |
| 4:30-1                   | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 132.                                                                                                                       |
| 4:34-5                   | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 132.                                                                                                                       |
| 5:9                      | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 131.                                                                                                                       |
| 5:16                     | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 131 (cf. Lev 5:26 MT = 6:7 KJV).                                                                                           |
| 11:24-8                  | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 51; <i>AJSL</i> , 46:114, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:40.                                                                     |
| 14:10-20                 | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 53-4; <i>AJSL</i> , 46:115-6, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:40.                                                                |
| 14:21-32                 | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 55-6.                                                                                                                              |
| 14:49-53                 | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 52; <i>AJSL</i> , 46:118-9; <i>SBR</i> , p. 43; Walker & Lund, <i>JBL</i> , 53:357; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:41.                    |
| 18:7                     | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:41.                                                                             |
| 18:15                    | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:41.                                                                             |
| 19:1-37                  | Radday, <i>LB</i> , 19:22; cf. TB, Shabbat 31a (2:6), for the Golden Rule.                                                                                |
| 23:26-32                 | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 53-4, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:28, 41 (P).                                                                      |
| 24:13-23                 | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 57-8; cf. <i>SBR</i> , p. 44; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:28, 41 (P).                                                                 |
| 24:15-23                 | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 52-3, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:41.                                                                              |
| 24:16-22                 | Forbes, <i>SSS</i> , p. 39.                                                                                                                               |
| 26:29                    | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:41.                                                                             |
| Numbers                  |                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1-36                     | Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20-1:70; <i>LB</i> , 19:21; ABA'.                                                                                                     |
| 1:54                     | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145, 172, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:41.                                                                             |
| 5:4                      | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145, 172, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:41.                                                                             |
| 8:20                     | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145, 172, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:41.                                                                             |
| 9:5                      | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145, 172, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:41.                                                                             |



|                        |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 13:1 - 14:37           | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , pp. 114-5, 123-5; palistrophe (double structure); di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:41.                                                                |
| 13:2                   | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 107; short-circuit; cf. Gn 6:14, 8:16-7.                                                                                                   |
| 13:3a//26a             | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 108; inclusion of „Moses . . . Wilderness of Paran.”                                                                                       |
| 14:2                   | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 143; McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , pp. 110-1.                                                                                                |
| 15:35-6                | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 42, cited in Welch, thesis, p. 21; Lund, <i>AJSL</i> , 46:107, and Alonso-Schökel, <i>DBS</i> , VIII:96, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:41.       |
| 17:26                  | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145, 172, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:41.                                                                                              |
| 23:7                   | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 80 (E).                                                                                                                                            |
| 24:9a                  | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 79; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:41.                                                                                                                   |
| 24:18                  | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 80; König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145, 172, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:41.                                                                  |
| Deuteronomy            |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1-34                   | Smith; narrative flanks the ABA of 5-28 (and the Deuteronomic Code of 12-26); cf. Knutson, <i>RSP</i> , II, VI:2 (g-r), „covenant paranesis.”                              |
| 1:1-5//28:69(LXX 29:1) | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 16, n. 155; //4:44-9; inclusion of superscription and subscription.                                                                          |
| 1:1-5//4:44-9          | <i>Ibid.</i> ; //28:69.                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1-3                    | Airoldi, <i>RB</i> , 16:156, n. 5, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:41.                                                                                                   |
| 1:1-5                  | Lohfink, <i>BZNF</i> , 6:32, n. 2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:42.                                                                                                   |
| 1:6-35                 | Lohfink, <i>Biblica</i> , 41:120-3; „montage” of speeches, cited in McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 114, n. 32b, and in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:42.                       |
| 1:20-31                | Lohfink, <i>Lectures in Dt.</i> , p. 15; chiasm of speaker, cited in Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 62 (n. 4), 143 (n. 169).                                               |
| 1:37-42                | Lohfink, <i>Biblica</i> , 41:120-3, cited in McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 114, n. 32b, and in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:42.                                              |
| 2                      | Lohfink, <i>Biblica</i> , 41:120-3, cited in McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 114, n. 32b.                                                                                  |
| 2:4                    | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 134 (imperative).                                                                                                                           |
| 2:11-2                 | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 133 (location).                                                                                                                             |
| 2:27                   | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 38; appositive clauses.                                                                                                                     |
| 3                      | Lohfink, <i>Biblica</i> , 41:120-3, cited in McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 114, n. 32b.                                                                                  |
| 3:6-7                  | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 126.                                                                                                                                        |
| 3:12                   | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                                        |
| 3:18//21               | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 136; discontinuous clauses.                                                                                                                 |
| 4:10bg                 | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 139.                                                                                                                                        |
| 4:14                   | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                                        |
| 4:44-9//28:69          | s.v. Dt 1:1-5//28:69, and cf. Dt 4:27-8//28:62-4.                                                                                                                          |
| 5-28                   | Knutson, dissertation, pp. 136-9; ABA; <i>RSP</i> , II, VI:2 (gh); Welch, <i>UF</i> , VI:426.                                                                              |
| 5:1b-33                | Knutson, dissertation, pp. 156-8; ABA; <i>RSP</i> , II, VI:2 (ef); // Ex 19:24.                                                                                            |
| 5:6-21                 | Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20:1:51; Lohfink, <i>BZNF</i> , 9:26, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:42; cf. Bee, <i>JRSS</i> , A, 135:411, as earlier than P; cf. also Ex 20:2-17. |
| 5:6-10                 | Lestienne, <i>Rb</i> , 79:494, 496, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:45.                                                                                                  |
| 5:12-5                 | Lohfink, <i>BZNF</i> , 9:22, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:43.                                                                                                         |
| 5:21                   | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 132.                                                                                                                                        |
| 5:27 - 6:3             | Lohfink, <i>Hauptgebot</i> , pp. 66-8, 102, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:43.                                                                                          |
| 6:4-9//11:18-22        | Buchanan, <i>To the Hebrews</i> , pp. xixff.; Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 16 (n. 155), 92 (n. 78); inclusio with center sections inverted: cf. Prov 2-7.                |
| 6:22-3                 | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 126.                                                                                                                                        |
| 7:2-5//25-6            | Lohfink, <i>Hauptgebot</i> , p. 183, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:44; chiasmic inclusion.                                                                             |
| 7:6-14                 | Lohfink, <i>Hauptgebot</i> , pp. 182-3, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:43.                                                                                              |
| 7:10                   | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 57-8; ABA.                                                                                                                                 |
| 7:20                   | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 158.                                                                                                                                        |
| 8:1-19a                | Lohfink, <i>Hauptgebot</i> , p. 195; <i>Höre Israel</i> , pp. 75-6, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:44.                                                                  |

|               |                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8:12a//13     | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 137-8.                                                                                                                       |
| 8:12          | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 137-8.                                                                                                                       |
| 9:7//8, 22    | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 126.                                                                                                                          |
| 9:8-19        | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 58-60, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:46.                                                                                |
| 9:8           | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 126.                                                                                                                          |
| 9:20          | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 126, 130.                                                                                                                    |
| 9:26-9        | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 205, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:46.                                                                                   |
| 9:26-7        | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , pp. 57-8; ABA (neg-pos-neg).                                                                                                     |
| 10:16         | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 132.                                                                                                                          |
| 12:1//13:1    | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 16, n. 155 (RSV & NEB vs MT & LXX); inclusio.                                                                                  |
| 12:1-32       | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 63, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:46.                                                                                    |
| 14:1-21       | Lohfink, <i>Lectures in Dt.</i> , pp. 24, 26, cited in Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 16, n. 155; inclusio.                                                   |
| 14:22 - 15:23 | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                 |
| 15:7-11       | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 54-5, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:46.                                                                                 |
| 22:7          | Langlamet, <i>Rb</i> , 77:589, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:45.                                                                                         |
| 24:29         | Tov, <i>Rb</i> , 78:382, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:45.                                                                                               |
| 29:9-14       | Lohfink, <i>BZNF</i> , 6:39, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:44.                                                                                           |
| 29:15b        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145, 172, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:46.                                                                                |
| 30:1-10       | Lohfink, <i>BZNF</i> , 6:41, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:45.                                                                                           |
| 31:10-29      | Lohfink, <i>Biblica</i> , 41:120-3, cited in McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 114, n. 32b; Lohfink, <i>BZNF</i> , 6:41, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:45. |
| 32:3          | Gray, <i>Forma</i> , p. 66; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:45, abc:c'a'b'.                                                                                         |
| 32:4a         | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145, 172, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:46.                                                                                |
| 32:9a         | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145, 172, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:46.                                                                                |
| 32:11         | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 71; a2b:b'a'.                                                                                                                        |
| 32:16         | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 65; Willis, <i>CBQ</i> , 35:153; Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 38; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:45; appositives; ab:b'a'.               |
| 32:18         | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 66; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:45; abc:c'a'b'.                                                                                         |
| 32:22cd       | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , pp. 64-6, 71-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:45.                                                                                   |
| 32:23         | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 66; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:45; abc:c'a'b'.                                                                                         |
| 32:26         | Muilenburg, <i>EJ</i> , 13:673; cf. Albright, <i>YGC</i> , p. 29; ab:b'a'.                                                                                   |
| 32:27         | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 66; cf. Jer 6:8.                                                                                                               |
| 32:30ab       | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 66; abc:b'a'c'.                                                                                                                      |
| 32:35cd       | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , pp. 64-6, 71-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:45.                                                                                   |
| 32:38         | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , pp. 66-7 (n. 1); abc:c'a'b'.                                                                                                            |
| 32:43         | Smith, cf. the MT and 4Q versions ( <i>BASOR</i> , 136:12-5).                                                                                                |
| 33:9de        | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 65; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:45; ab:b'a'.                                                                                            |
| 33:28ab       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145, 172, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:46.                                                                                |
| 33:29         | Dahood, <i>RSP</i> , II, 1:27.                                                                                                                               |

#### Former Prophets

##### Joshua

|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 - 12  | Radday, <i>LB</i> , 27-8:10-1; <i>BM</i> , 20-1:54; cf. Thackeray, <i>Septuagint</i> , p. 132, cited in Brownlee, <i>MQS</i> , p. 256, n. 18; centers on the conquest of Jericho (and of Ai?).                   |
| 1       | Lohfink, <i>Biblica</i> , 41:120-3, cited in McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 114, n. 32b.                                                                                                                        |
| 3-4     | Alonso-Schökel, <i>DBS</i> , VIII:87, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:48 (cf. Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 63-4).                                                                                          |
| 3:2-13  | Lohfink, <i>Biblica</i> , 41:120-3, cited in McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 114, n. 32b; Lohfink, <i>BZNF</i> , 5:200, n. 45, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:48.                                             |
| 10:13   | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 123.                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 11:10   | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 13 - 24 | Radday, <i>LB</i> , 27-8:10-1; <i>BM</i> , 20-1:54; cf. Thackeray, <i>Septuagint</i> , p. 32, cited in Brownlee, <i>MQS</i> , p. 256, n. 18; centers on the Tent at Shiloh (18:1), amid tribal symmetry (13-19). |
| 13:13a  | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 21:42b  | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , p. 172, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:48.                                                                                                                                          |



|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 24:2-27              | Knutson, dissertation, pp. 148-9; ABA (archaic); cf. Ex 19:4-6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 24:4                 | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:51.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 24:16                | Smith; cf. Mal 3:24a (KJV 4:6).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 24:17a//18b          | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 165; inclusion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 24:29-31//Jdg 2:7-9  | Talmon, <i>Biblical Colloquium</i> , Nov 1970, cited by Boling in Bream, <i>A Light</i> , p. 38 and n. 15.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Judges               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1-21                 | Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20-1:57, <i>LB</i> , 9-10:21-31; 27-8:12-3; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:49; Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 30 (by accumulated layers).                                                                                                                                         |
| 1-16                 | Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20-1:57; centering on Mt. Gerizim (9:7), or on Gideon's Declaration (8:23).                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1:1-36//19:1 - 21:25 | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 30; 6th cent. B.C. "D" layer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1:1//20:18           | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 53 („a redactor's inclusio"); Boling also in Bream, <i>A Light</i> , pp. 38 (n. 14), 44-5.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1//19:29             | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , pp. 276-7; counterbalance of inverted elements; cf. Gn 19:9.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1:15b                | Freedman, cited in Boling, <i>Judges</i> , pp. 51, 57.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1:19a                | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145, 172, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:50.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1:22-35              | Smith; cf. Boling, <i>Judges</i> , pp. 52, 60-1, who sees here only inclusio and v-n//n-v in 1:27//29(-33).                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2:1-5//16:1 - 18:31  | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 30; 7th cent. B.C. „D" layer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2:6 - 15:20          | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 30; 8th cent. B.C. collection; cf. 5:28ff//11:34.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2:11//13             | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 74; inclusio.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 3:19//26             | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 86; inclusio.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5:2//9               | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , pp. 107, 110; „a powerful inclusio" — a frequent device in the Song of Deborah (cf. his Appendix B).                                                                                                                                                                |
| 5:2-9                | Smith; cf. the following evidence of double structure:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 5:4a//31             | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 116; inclusio; cf. 5:11e-3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 5:4-5//6-7           | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 107; „clearly chiasmic arrangement in balanced subunits . . . deliberate . . ."                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5:7a                 | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145, 172, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:50.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5:11                 | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 5:11e-3              | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 111; „inclusio or envelope construction enclosing the climatic appeal of vs. 12. The frame (11e and 13) represent the action inspired by the exclamation in vs. 12."                                                                                             |
| 5:15d-6              | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 112; inclusio.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 5:19-21              | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145, 172, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:50; Muilenburg, <i>JBL</i> , 88:11, 18, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:49; Boling, <i>Judges</i> , pp. 103, 113; „envelope" of „fought"; abc//cb' (with ballast variant) at 5:19, and abc//dbe at 5:20. |
| 5:19                 | Hibbard, <i>The Psalms</i> , p. 61.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 5:23-4               | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145, 172, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:50.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5:23b                | Hibbard, <i>The Psalms</i> , p. 61.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 5:24                 | Willis, <i>CBQ</i> , 35:153, n. 67 (J); Bühlmann-Scherer, <i>Stilfiguren</i> , p. 29, cited di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:49.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5:28ff//11:34        | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 208; inverted narrative elements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 5:28                 | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145, 172, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:50; Boling, <i>Judges</i> , pp. 104, 115; syllabic 4:4, „lines arranged chiasmically."                                                                                                                     |
| 5:31                 | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145, 172, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:50.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 6:2b//6a             | Richter, <i>Exegese</i> , pp. 70-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:49, chiasmic inclusion.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 6:3//10              | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 126; „Easterners"//„Westerners."                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 6:11//24b            | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 134; „editorial inclusio."                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 6:25//27             | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 135; „a neat inclusio."                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 6:28                 | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 139.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 6:38                 | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145, 172, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:50.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 7:1//21:4            | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 291; inverted narrative elements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |



|                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7:1c//8d                | Richter, <i>Exegese</i> , pp. 70-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:49; chiasmic inclusion.                                                                                  |
| 7:25                    | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                                            |
| 8:4-5//15               | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 157; „a strong inclusio.”                                                                                                                           |
| 8:22-9//9:45            | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 180; inverted narrative elements.                                                                                                                   |
| 8:31                    | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 158.                                                                                                                                            |
| 8:33-5//9:55-7          | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 169; inclusio.                                                                                                                                      |
| 9//11:2                 | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 197; inverted narrative elements.                                                                                                                   |
| 9:7-57                  | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 30; ABA.                                                                                                                                            |
| 9:8-15                  | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , pp. 166, 172-3; „to anoint, over them, a king” is reversed, and „Jotham’s poetic speech is set within a prose framework” and is syllabically balanced. |
| 9:23-5                  | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , pp. 167, 176; inclusio surrounding chiasm at 9:24.                                                                                                     |
| 9:42//45                | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 180; inclusio with „the people.”                                                                                                                    |
| 9:45                    | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                                            |
| 10:6//16                | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 193; „narrative inclusio.”                                                                                                                          |
| 10:6-7                  | Freedman, cited in Boling, <i>Judges</i> , pp. 190-1; Philistines and Ammonites reversed.                                                                                      |
| 11:1//3                 | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 198; pronominal inclusio.                                                                                                                           |
| 11:6-8                  | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , pp. 196, 198; „a chiasm” of 11:6//8.                                                                                                                   |
| 11:30//39               | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 209; inclusio.                                                                                                                                      |
| 12:1//4a                | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 212; inclusio.                                                                                                                                      |
| 13-16                   | Blenkinsopp, <i>JBL</i> , 82:72-5, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:49; cf. I Sam 10:2-8, II Ki 2; Samson Cycle.                                                              |
| 14:1//3                 | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 229; inclusio of „get her for me”// „a certain woman.”                                                                                              |
| 14:2-3                  | Blenkinsopp, <i>JBL</i> , 82:72-4; ABA.                                                                                                                                        |
| 15:5                    | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , pp. 234-5; „chiasmic arrangement” with <i>mem</i> doing double duty in second colon.                                                                   |
| 15:19-20//17:10         | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 257; inverted narrative elements.                                                                                                                   |
| 16:1-3                  | Freedman, cited in Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 248; „inclusio” of 16:1//3.                                                                                                      |
| 17:7//12                | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , pp. 256-8; inclusio of <i>way<sup>ehi</sup></i> (cf. repetition in 17:8//12).                                                                          |
| 18:2//20:46             | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 288; „a redactional inclusio.”                                                                                                                      |
| 18:3//19:1              | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 273; „conscious contrast (narrative inversion).”                                                                                                    |
| 18:23                   | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145, 172, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:50.                                                                                           |
| 19:4-9                  | Freedman, cited in Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 274; a „pyramidal” construction with inclusio at 19:4//9.                                                                        |
| 20:8//11                | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 284; inclusio of „as one man.”                                                                                                                      |
| 20:12ff//21:8-12, 16-22 | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 294; inverted narrative elements.                                                                                                                   |
| 21:1//5                 | Boling, <i>Judges</i> , p. 291; inclusio.                                                                                                                                      |
| 20:48                   | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 164.                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Samuel</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                |
| I Sam 1 - I Ki 2        | Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20:1:60-3; <i>LB</i> , 9-10:21-31; in <i>Sefer Zer-Kabod</i> , pp. 359-60; with peak on Mt. Gilboa; multistructure.                                        |
| I Sam 2 - II Sam 22     | Radday in Gibboryahu, <i>et al.</i> , <i>Sefer Zer-Kabod</i> , pp. 362-4; centers on the raising of Samuel from Sheol (28).                                                    |
| <b>I Samuel</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1-31                    | Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20:1:62-3; <i>LB</i> , 9-10:22-3.                                                                                                                          |
| 2:1-10                  | Radday, <i>LB</i> , 9-10:26-7; in <i>Sefer-Zer-Kabod</i> , pp. 357-9; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:53; vocabulary chiasm.                                                          |
| 2:8a                    | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:55.                                                                                                |
| 2:24                    | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:55.                                                                                                |
| 3:13                    | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:55.                                                                                                |
| 3:14                    | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:55.                                                                                                |
| 4:2                     | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:55.                                                                                                |
| 10:1-16                 | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 88-9; <i>AJSL</i> , 46:121-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:55.                                                                                     |
| 15:22a                  | Radday, <i>LB</i> , 9-10:25.                                                                                                                                                   |
| 18:7-8                  | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:51.                                                                                                                                                      |

|                           |                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 18:22                     | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 139.                                                                                                                                     |
| 23:22-3                   | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:47.                                                                                                                                               |
| 28:19                     | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 164.                                                                                                                                     |
| II Samuel                 |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1-I Ki 2                  | Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20-1:62-3; <i>LB</i> , 9-10:23-4; part of dual structure.                                                                                           |
| 1:19-25a                  | Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20-1:61; <i>LB</i> , 9-10:24-5, and Alonso-Schökel, <i>DBS</i> , VIII 88, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:53, 55; Shea, <i>BASOR</i> , 221:141-3. |
| 1:20-5                    | Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20-1:61; <i>LB</i> , 9-10:25; Shea, <i>BASOR</i> , 221:143.                                                                                         |
| 1:21                      | Dahood and Freedman, cited by Schoors, <i>RSP</i> , I, 1:44 (g); 6:9:6 syll.                                                                                            |
| 1:25-7                    | Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20-1:62; <i>LB</i> , 9-10:25.                                                                                                                       |
| 3:1 - I Ki 2              | Radday, <i>LB</i> , 9-10:24; narrative and formal chiasms (dual).                                                                                                       |
| 3:8ab                     | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 171, 300, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:55.                                                                                           |
| 3:33 <sub>b</sub> -4      | Radday, <i>LB</i> , 9-10:25.                                                                                                                                            |
| 13:1 - I Ki 3:28          | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 90-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:55.                                                                                                      |
| 13:1-22                   | Ridout in Jackson & Kessler, eds., <i>Rhetorical Crit.</i> , pp. 75-84.                                                                                                 |
| 16:5-14                   | Ridout, dissertation, pp. 56-70, ABB'A'; Bruegemann, <i>CBQ</i> , 36:117-8.                                                                                             |
| 18:20                     | Ceresko, <i>UF</i> , 7:88.                                                                                                                                              |
| 19:1                      | Radday, <i>LB</i> , 9-10:25 (KJV 18:33).                                                                                                                                |
| 21-24                     | Elliger, <i>PJB</i> , 31:29-75, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:52; Gottwald, <i>EJ</i> , 14:796-7 (D).                                                               |
| 22:1-51                   | Radday, <i>LB</i> , 9-10:30; „chiasm in structure“ (//Ps 18); in Gibborayahu, <i>et al</i> , <i>Sefer Zer-Kabod</i> , p. 365; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:53.              |
| 22:3-50                   | Radday, <i>LB</i> , 9-10:31; „chiasm in diction“ (//Ps 18); in <i>Sefer Zer-Kabod</i> p. 364.                                                                           |
| 22:14                     | Smith; cf. Schoors, <i>RSP</i> , I, 1:17 (f); //Ps 18:14.                                                                                                               |
| 22:21                     | Willis, <i>CBQ</i> , 35:153, n. 67; //Ps 18:21 (KJV 18:20).                                                                                                             |
| 23:5b                     | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 171, 300, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:55.                                                                                           |
| Kings                     |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| I Ki 1 - II Ki 25         | Radday; ABCB'A'.                                                                                                                                                        |
| I Ki 3 - II Ki 23         | Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20-1:55-6; <i>LB</i> , 31:53-65; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:56; with peak on Mts. Carmel and Horeb.                                                   |
| I Ki 17 - II Ki 2         | Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20-1:52, 56-7; <i>LB</i> , 31:58-62; with peak on Mts. Carmel & Horeb.                                                                              |
| I Kings                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3-11                      | Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20-1:53; <i>LB</i> , 31:55-6; cf. Porten, <i>HUCA</i> , 38:93-5, 115, 124-8, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:55-6; centers on the Temple.         |
| 4:20 - 9:23               | Porten, <i>HUCA</i> , 38:93-128; cf. Albright, <i>YGC</i> , pp. 200-1.                                                                                                  |
| 8:31ab                    | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145, 171, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:57.                                                                                           |
| 10:9                      | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145, 171, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:57.                                                                                           |
| 13:11b                    | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145, 171, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:57.                                                                                           |
| 18:38                     | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 128.                                                                                                                                     |
| II Kings                  |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1-2                       | Lundbom, <i>JJS</i> , 24:39-50; <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 151, n. 1; Elijah's Chariot Ride.                                                                                  |
| 18-23                     | Radday; ABA.                                                                                                                                                            |
| Latter Prophets           |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Isa 2:4//Joel 4:10        | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Isa 19-22//Jer 39-40      | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:46, n. 3.                                                                                                                                         |
| Isaiah (MT versification) |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1-66                      | Liebrich, <i>JQR</i> , 46:276-7; Eissfeldt, <i>Einleitung</i> , p. 408 = <i>OTI</i> , p. 304; ABA; Brownlee, <i>MQS</i> , pp. 247-56, with „dual structure.“            |

|            |                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1:39       | Liebrich, <i>JQR</i> , 46:262, 272; 47:114-38, inclusion, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:78.                                                    |
| 1:5//32-33 | Brownlee, <i>MQS</i> , pp. 247-8, restoration of Judah.                                                                                            |
| 1:1-31     | Brownlee, <i>MQS</i> , pp. 247-8, ruin, restoration//restoration, ruin.                                                                            |
| 1:7        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                               |
| 1:9-10     | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                               |
| 1:18       | Montagnini, <i>Libro di Isaia 1-39</i> , p. 193, and Alonso-Schökel, <i>DBS</i> , VIII:58, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:78-9; cf. Isa 40:4b.  |
| 2:1 - 4:6  | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 64-7; 2:2-6a//4:2-6, and 2:6b-4:1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:78; Baldwin, <i>Haggai</i> , p. 77.                    |
| 2:2-4      | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 64; cf. Mic 4:1-3; Isa 2:4 reversed in Joel 4:10.                                                                            |
| 2:3c       | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 64; cf. Mic 4:2c; Smith, <i>Dialogue</i> , VI:1:102-3.                                                                       |
| 2:5-6      | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 64.                                                                                                                          |
| 2:6b-22    | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 64-5; Good, <i>Irony in the O.T.</i> , p. 139, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:78.                                        |
| 2:6b-8     | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 64.                                                                                                                          |
| 2:9a-11a   | Smith; cf. Isa 5:15.                                                                                                                               |
| 2:10       | Freedman in Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. XIV, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:78.                                                                     |
| 2:10-9     | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 65; Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 34, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:79.                                                |
| 2:11a      | Smith.                                                                                                                                             |
| 2:11b-2a   | Smith.                                                                                                                                             |
| 3:1 - 4:1  | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 66-7.                                                                                                                       |
| 3:4-6      | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 66.                                                                                                                          |
| 3:8a       | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 139.                                                                                                                |
| 3:10-5a    | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 66.                                                                                                                          |
| 3:12-5     | Kosmala, <i>VT</i> , 14:437-8; abc:cba; note 13a//14a.                                                                                             |
| 3:15a      | Kosmala, <i>VT</i> , 14:437-8.                                                                                                                     |
| 3:15b-7    | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 67; König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                     |
| 4:3-5      | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 67.                                                                                                                          |
| 4:3-4      | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 67.                                                                                                                          |
| 4:4a       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                               |
| 4:5        | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 67.                                                                                                                          |
| 5:1-7      | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 76-7; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:79; abcdc'b'a'c'.                                                                            |
| 5:1-2      | Kosmala, <i>VT</i> , 16:167-8, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:79; 5-6-4-6-5 symmetry.                                                           |
| 5:1        | Smith.                                                                                                                                             |
| 5:2b       | di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:79.                                                                                                                       |
| 5:3-5      | Kosmala, <i>VT</i> , 16:167-8, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:79; 8-7-6-7-8 symmetry.                                                           |
| 5:7a       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84; Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 77; Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 139. |
| 5:17       | Smith; abc:c'b'a'.                                                                                                                                 |
| 5:18       | Smith.                                                                                                                                             |
| 5:20a      | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                               |
| 5:20b      | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                               |
| 5:20c      | Smith.                                                                                                                                             |
| 5:21       | Smith.                                                                                                                                             |
| 5:22-4     | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                               |
| 5:24a      | Smith.                                                                                                                                             |
| 5:24c      | Smith.                                                                                                                                             |
| 5:25       | Smith.                                                                                                                                             |
| 5:30b      | Cf. Dahood, <i>RSP</i> , I, II:447; ABA tricolon.                                                                                                  |
| 6:8//36-40 | Brownlee, <i>MQS</i> , pp. 248-9; ab:b'a'.                                                                                                         |
| 6:4        | Smith; abc:b'a'c'.                                                                                                                                 |
| 6:7b       | Smith.                                                                                                                                             |
| 6:9-10     | Smith; a2b2:ca'b':bb'a'ac; //Mt 13:14-5.                                                                                                           |
| 6:10       | Boys, <i>TS</i> , pp. 1-3; Fenton, <i>SE</i> , I:175 = <i>TU</i> , 73:175; Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:48; Cadbury, <i>JR</i> , 23:63.                   |



|            |                                                                                                                                           |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7:7-9      | Kosmala, <i>VT</i> , 14:425, cited in Welch, thesis, pp. 31-2.                                                                            |
| 7:7b       | Kosmala, <i>VT</i> , 14:443-4, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:79; abcba.                                                               |
| 7:10-2     | Smith.                                                                                                                                    |
| 8:16//20a  | Smith.                                                                                                                                    |
| 8:23 - 9:1 | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84; KJV 9:1-2.                                           |
| 9:1        | Smith; KJV 9:2.                                                                                                                           |
| 9:2        | Smith; emended; KJV 9:3.                                                                                                                  |
| 9:10       | Smith; KJV 9:11.                                                                                                                          |
| 9:17b      | Smith; KJV 9:18b.                                                                                                                         |
| 9:20       | Smith; note ellipse in LXX and QIsa; KJV 9:21.                                                                                            |
| 10:4-7     | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                      |
| 10:4a      | Smith.                                                                                                                                    |
| 10:5       | Smith; abc:b'a'c'.                                                                                                                        |
| 10:13b     | Smith; abc:c'a':a''b'c''.                                                                                                                 |
| 10:14b     | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                      |
| 10:20-1    | Smith.                                                                                                                                    |
| 10:25      | Smith.                                                                                                                                    |
| 10:29      | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                      |
| 10:31      | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                      |
| 10:34      | Smith.                                                                                                                                    |
| 11:1       | Smith; abc:b'c'a'.                                                                                                                        |
| 11:4b      | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 69; abcd:c'd'a'b'; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:79.                                                                   |
| 11:6a      | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 67; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:79.                                                                                  |
| 11:7a      | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                      |
| 11:8       | Smith; abc:c'b'a'.                                                                                                                        |
| 11:13b     | Smith.                                                                                                                                    |
| 13:5a      | Smith.                                                                                                                                    |
| 13:10b     | Smith; abc:b'a'.                                                                                                                          |
| 13:13a     | Smith.                                                                                                                                    |
| 13:16      | Smith; abc:b'a':a''b''.                                                                                                                   |
| 13:20b     | Smith.                                                                                                                                    |
| 13:22b     | Smith.                                                                                                                                    |
| 14: ?      | Alonso-Schökel, <i>DBS</i> , VIII:89, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:79.                                                               |
| 14:3-21    | Kosmala, <i>VT</i> , 14:445, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:80; abcdcba.                                                               |
| 14:3-4     | Kosmala, <i>VT</i> , 16:170-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:80; 5-6-6-5 symmetry.                                                    |
| 14:9-18    | Smith; cf. Kosmala, <i>VT</i> , 14:445.                                                                                                   |
| 14:10-2    | Kosmala, <i>VT</i> , 16:170-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:80; 4-6-5-5-6-4 symmetry.                                                |
| 14:10b     | Smith.                                                                                                                                    |
| 14:13-4    | Smith.                                                                                                                                    |
| 14:20-1    | Kosmala, <i>VT</i> , 16:170-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:80; 4-4-5-5-4-4 symmetry.                                                |
| 14:25a     | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                      |
| 14:25b     | Smith; in sequence with vs 25a.                                                                                                           |
| 14:30a     | Smith.                                                                                                                                    |
| 14:30b     | Smith; in sequence with vs 30a.                                                                                                           |
| 15 - 16    | Condamin, <i>Poèmes</i> , pp. 36-7; cf. <i>idem</i> , <i>Livre d'Isaie</i> , pp. 232-39, inclusion, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:80. |
| 15:6b      | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                      |
| 16:3b      | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                      |
| 16:6-12    | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 33-4, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:80.                                                              |
| 16:7-9     | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                      |
| 17:1-14    | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 79-80; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:80.                                                                                |
| 17:12b-3a  | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                      |
| 18:2       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                      |
| 18:7       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                      |
| 24:1a      | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                      |

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 24:12             | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                                                  |
| 24:18b            | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                                                  |
| 25:7a             | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                                                  |
| 26:1-13 (15)      | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84; Popper, <i>SBP</i> , I:465, 468.                                                 |
| 26:3-11           | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                                                  |
| 26:19a            | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                                                  |
| 27:5-6            | Popper, <i>SBP</i> , I:465, 468.                                                                                                                                      |
| 27:5              | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                                                  |
| 27:12-3           | Jebb, <i>Sacred Lit.</i> , pp. 54-5, and Horne, <i>JCSKHS</i> <sup>2</sup> , II:456-7, cited in Welch, thesis, p. 110, n. 31.                                         |
| 28:1-18           | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 79-85, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:80, abcd'c'b'a'.                                                                                      |
| 28:7-22           | Jackson in Jackson & Kessler, eds., <i>Rhetorical Criticism</i> , pp. 90-3.                                                                                           |
| 28:15-8           | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 45; <i>AJSL</i> , 46:104-26.                                                                                                                    |
| 28:15             | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , 45.                                                                                                                                                |
| 29:6-10a          | Welch, thesis, p. 167; <i>BYUS</i> , 10:80.                                                                                                                           |
| 29:8a             | Welch, thesis, p. 167.                                                                                                                                                |
| 29:8b             | Welch, thesis, p. 167.                                                                                                                                                |
| 29:10b            | Welch, thesis, p. 167.                                                                                                                                                |
| 29:13             | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                |
| 29:17             | Smith; abc:cb'a'.                                                                                                                                                     |
| 29:18             | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                |
| 29:19             | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                |
| 29:21             | Smith; abc:b'c'a':a''c'b''.                                                                                                                                           |
| 29:22b            | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                |
| 29:23b            | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                |
| 29:24             | Smith; abc:b'a'c'.                                                                                                                                                    |
| 30:15             | de Vaux, <i>Rb</i> , 74:120-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:80; abba.                                                                                            |
| 30:26             | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                                                  |
| 30:29-31          | Kosmala, <i>VT</i> , 14:444, cited in Welch, thesis, pp. 33-4; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:81.                                                                           |
| 32:6c             | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                                                  |
| 32:15-6ab         | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                                                  |
| 33:18             | Dahood, <i>RSP</i> , I, II:402; cf. Ps 56:9; ABA.                                                                                                                     |
| 34:5-7            | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:48.                                                                                                                                             |
| 34:10             | Muilenburg, <i>JBL</i> , 59:359, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:81.                                                                                                |
| 35//60 - 66       | Brownlee, <i>MQS</i> , pp. 248-9; paradise regained.                                                                                                                  |
| 35:3              | Freedman, cited in Buchanan, <i>Hebrews</i> , pp. 214-5; cf. Prov 4:26 (the LXX secondary in each case), Heb 12:12-3.                                                 |
| 39 - 40           | Liebrich, <i>JQR</i> , 46:262, 47:114-38, and Muilenburg, <i>JBL</i> , 59:352, cited as inclusion in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:78, 81.                                 |
| 40 - 52           | Merendino, <i>Corso esegetico</i> , p. 132, redactive inclusion, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:81.                                                                |
| 40:1 - 41:29      | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 30-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:81.                                                                                          |
| 40:1-11           | Merendino, <i>Corso esegetico</i> , p. 131, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:81.                                                                                     |
| 40:3, 10//62:10-1 | Condamin, <i>Poèmes</i> , p. 46, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:81; inclusion.                                                                                     |
| 40:3-5            | Kosmala, <i>VT</i> , 14:444, cited in Welch, thesis, pp. 32-3; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:81.                                                                           |
| 40:3              | Sacon in Jackson & Kessler, eds., <i>Rhetorical Crit.</i> , p. 108.                                                                                                   |
| 40:4              | Sacon in Jackson & Kessler, eds., <i>Rhetorical Crit.</i> , p. 108; abba; Alonso-Schökel, <i>DBS</i> , VIII:58, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:81-2; cf. Isa 1:18. |
| 40:9a             | Sacon in Jackson & Kessler, eds., <i>Rhetorical Crit.</i> , p. 110.                                                                                                   |
| 40:9b             | Sacon in Jackson & Kessler, eds., <i>Rhetorical Crit.</i> , p. 110.                                                                                                   |
| 40:11a            | Sacon in Jackson & Kessler, eds., <i>Rhetorical Crit.</i> , p. 110.                                                                                                   |
| 40:12a            | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, and Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 68 (abc:c' b'a'), cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:82, 84.                                |
| 40:26b            | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 68 (abc:c'b'a'), cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:82.                                                                                        |
| 40:27b            | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 68 (abc:c'b'a'), cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:82.                                                                                        |
| 41:9              | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 139.                                                                                                                                   |
| 42:1-9            | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 30-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:82.                                                                                          |

|              |                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 42:3-4       | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:47; Holladay, <i>JBL</i> , 85:434, n. 43, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:82, 88.                                    |
| 42:12        | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 78; abc:c'da'.                                                                                                       |
| 42:15b       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                         |
| 42:18-9a     | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:47; Holladay, <i>JBL</i> , 85:434, n. 43, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:82, 88.                                    |
| 42:22a       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                         |
| 42:24a       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                         |
| 43:9a        | Dahood, <i>Biblica</i> , 52:342 (bicolon).                                                                                                   |
| 43:19-20     | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:47.                                                                                                                    |
| 44:6 - 46:13 | Condamin, <i>Poèmes</i> , p. 37, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:82, first and last strophes.                                              |
| 44:11        | Dahood, <i>RSP</i> , I, II:139.                                                                                                              |
| 45:1ab       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                         |
| 45:9-11      | Holladay, <i>JBL</i> , 85:434, n. 43, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:82, 88.                                                              |
| 46:1-2       | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:48; Holladay, <i>JBL</i> , 85:434, n. 43, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:82, 88.                                    |
| 47:8-9       | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:48; Holladay, <i>JBL</i> , 85:434, n. 43, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:82, 88.                                    |
| 47:9//12     | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:48; Holladay, <i>JBL</i> , 85:434, n. 43, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:82, 88.                                    |
| 47:21        | Holladay, <i>JBL</i> , 85:434, n. 43, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:82.                                                                  |
| 47:48        | Holladay, <i>JBL</i> , 85:434, n. 43, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:82.                                                                  |
| 48:1c        | Smith.                                                                                                                                       |
| 48:3a//5a    | Smith.                                                                                                                                       |
| 48:4b        | Smith.                                                                                                                                       |
| 48:5-7       | Smith.                                                                                                                                       |
| 48:5a        | Smith.                                                                                                                                       |
| 48:6a        | Smith.                                                                                                                                       |
| 48:12a       | Smith.                                                                                                                                       |
| 48:18        | Smith.                                                                                                                                       |
| 48:19a       | Smith.                                                                                                                                       |
| 48:21b       | Smith.                                                                                                                                       |
| 49:1 - 51:16 | Condamin, <i>Poèmes</i> , p. 37, and Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 30-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:82; inclusion.                 |
| 49:1-2       | Kosmala, <i>VT</i> , 16:160-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:82; 5-7-7-5 symmetry.                                                       |
| 49:2a        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, and Penna, <i>Isaia, ad loc.</i> , cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:82; first//third stichs. |
| 49:4a        | Smith.                                                                                                                                       |
| 49:5b//6b    | Smith.                                                                                                                                       |
| 49:5a        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                         |
| 49:5b        | Smith.                                                                                                                                       |
| 49:5c        | Smith.                                                                                                                                       |
| 49:6a        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                         |
| 49:6b        | Smith.                                                                                                                                       |
| 49:7b        | Smith.                                                                                                                                       |
| 49:11        | Smith.                                                                                                                                       |
| 49:13a       | Smith; v-n-v-n-v-n-v, a sequence broken in I Ne 21:13.                                                                                       |
| 49:13b       | Smith.                                                                                                                                       |
| 49:14        | Smith.                                                                                                                                       |
| 49:16        | Smith.                                                                                                                                       |
| 49:17        | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 30-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:82.                                                                 |
| 49:18b       | Smith.                                                                                                                                       |
| 49:19b-20b   | Smith.                                                                                                                                       |
| 49:22a       | Smith.                                                                                                                                       |
| 49:22b       | Smith.                                                                                                                                       |
| 49:23-5      | Holladay, <i>JBL</i> , 85:434, n. 43, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:82, 88.                                                              |
| 49:23b       | Smith.                                                                                                                                       |
| 49:24-5      | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:48.                                                                                                                    |



|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 49:24           | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 49:26b          | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 50:1ab          | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:48.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 50:2c           | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 50:3            | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 50:4            | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 50:4b           | McKenzie, <i>Second Isaiah</i> , <i>ad loc.</i>                                                                                                                                             |
| 50:5b-6         | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 51:1-11         | Holmgren, <i>VT</i> , 19:196-201, cited in Radday, <i>LB</i> , 31:52, n. 1; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:83.                                                                                    |
| 51:4-8          | Kosmala, <i>VT</i> , 16:167, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:82; 6-7-5-7/6-6-6/7-5-7-6 symmetry.                                                                                          |
| 51:4a           | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 51:4b-5a//6c-7a | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 51:5a(4c)//7a   | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 51:5a           | Smith; cf. LXX.                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 51:6            | Holladay, <i>JBL</i> , 85:434, n. 43, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:83, 88.                                                                                                             |
| 51:6b-8         | Smith; 6b//8a, s-pr-v:pr-v-s; 6c/8b, salv-just:just-salv; 4b-7b, law-just-salv:salv-just-just-law.                                                                                          |
| 51:8            | Holladay, <i>JBL</i> , 85:434, n. 43, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:83, 88.                                                                                                             |
| 51:10-1a        | Smith; anadiploid chain.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 51:11b          | Smith; KJV reverses the MT chiasm.                                                                                                                                                          |
| 51:16a          | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                                                                        |
| 51:17bc         | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:48; Dahood, <i>Biblica</i> , 52:341-2; tetracolon.                                                                                                                    |
| 51:17b//22b     | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:48.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 51:22b          | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 52:10           | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 52:13//53:11    | Tournay, <i>Rb</i> , 75:590, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:83; inclusion.                                                                                                               |
| 52:14a//15a     | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 52:14           | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                                                                             |
| 52:15//53:1     | Virgulin in Bellerini, <i>Introduzione</i> , II/2, p. 173, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:83; chiasmic inclusion.                                                                        |
| 53:1            | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                                                                        |
| 53:3            | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 30-1, and Virgulin in Bellerini, <i>Introduzione</i> , II/2, p. 170, n. 1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:83.                                           |
| 53:3b//4b       | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:48.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 53:4-8          | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                                                                        |
| 53:5            | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 53:7            | Virgulin in Bellerini, <i>Introduzione</i> , II/2, p. 170, n. 1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:83.                                                                                      |
| 53:11           | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                                                                        |
| 53:12           | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84; Virgulin in Bellerini, <i>Introduzione</i> , II/2, p. 170, n. 1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:83. |
| 54:2a           | Smith; abc:b'c'a'.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 54:2b           | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 54:11b          | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 54:12a          | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 54:13           | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 55 - 66         | Merendino, <i>Corso esegetico</i> , p. 132, redactional inclusion, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:83.                                                                                    |
| 55:1            | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 55:1c           | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 55:3-5          | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                                                                        |
| 55:6-9          | C. Kroupa.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 55:7-8          | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 45; <i>AJSL</i> , 46:110; <i>SBR</i> , p. 40; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:83.                                                                                            |
| 55:8            | Welch, <i>BYUS</i> , 10:70.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 56 - 66         | Tournay, <i>Rb</i> , 74:120-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:83-4; cf. Isa 55 - 66, above.                                                                                              |
| 56:3-7          | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                                                                        |

|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 56:9    | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                                                                                                                  |
| 57:3-13 | Weise, <i>ZAW</i> , 72:32.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 57:3-5  | Weise, <i>ZAW</i> , 72:32.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 57:5-6  | Weise, <i>ZAW</i> , 72:25-32; ab:b'a'.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 57:6-13 | Weise, <i>ZAW</i> , 72:32.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 57:15   | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:48.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 58:6-10 | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                                                                                                                  |
| 59:3b   | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                                                                                                                  |
| 60:1-3  | Forbes, <i>SSS</i> , p. 39; Lund, <i>AJSL</i> , 46:109-10, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84; Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 44, cited in Welch, thesis, pp. 10-1, 13; Lund, <i>SBR</i> , p. 46; Welch, <i>BYUS</i> , 10:72; cf. Gen 12:16. |
| 60:1-2  | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:48.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 60:13b  | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                                                                                                                  |
| 60:16a  | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 67; abc:b'c'a'; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 60:20   | Andersen, <i>Sentence</i> , p. 123.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 63:1-2  | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:48; Holmgren in Jackson & Kessler, <i>Rhetorical Criticism</i> , pp. 133, 135, 137.                                                                                                                             |
| 63:2-3  | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:48.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 63:3-6  | Holmgren in Jackson & Kessler, <i>Rhetorical Crit.</i> , pp. 134, 136-7, 143, 146.                                                                                                                                                    |
| 64:1a   | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                                                                                                                  |
| 65:18   | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:48.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

#### Jeremiah

|              |                                                                                                                        |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1:1 - 51:64b | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 25-7 (MT); chiastic inclusion.                                                          |
| 1:4-19       | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 96-9; ABB'A'; call & promise.                                                           |
| 1:5 - 20:18  | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 28-30, 46-8; chiastic inclusion; Scroll of 605 B. C.                                    |
| 1:8//19      | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:48.                                                                                              |
| 1:15//18     | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 97; key word reversal.                                                                   |
| 2:1 - 4:4    | Condamin, <i>Poèmes</i> , p. 37, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84; inclusion.                                      |
| 2:3b         | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 300, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:85.                                   |
| 2:5-9        | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 70-4; ABCB'A'; speakers & key words—middle of chain (2:2:2:2).                          |
| 2:5b//8b     | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 72; syntactic reversal.                                                                  |
| 2:7-9        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 300, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:85.                                   |
| 2:13b        | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                           |
| 2:9          | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 62.                                                                                      |
| 2:19//23     | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:47, n. 5.                                                                                        |
| 2:19a        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 300, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:85; Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 62. |
| 2:27b-8a     | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 69.                                                                                      |
| 2:33-7       | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 74-5; ABA'; speakers & key words (4:2:4).                                               |
| 2:36b        | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 65.                                                                                      |
| 3:1-5        | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 37-9.                                                                                   |
| 3:1b-2       | Brueggemann in Jackson & Kessler, eds., <i>Rhetorical Crit.</i> , p. 156.                                              |
| 3:3a         | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 300, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:85.                                   |
| 3:7-8        | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:47.                                                                                              |
| 3:8//10      | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:47.                                                                                              |
| 4:2b         | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 65.                                                                                      |
| 4:5a         | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 62.                                                                                      |
| 4:7a         | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 63.                                                                                      |
| 4:9c         | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 63.                                                                                      |
| 4:19         | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 67.                                                                                      |
| 4:19c-21     | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 69-70; abcdee'd'c'b'a'.                                                                 |
| 4:22         | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 52.                                                                                      |
| 4:22c        | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 52, 64-5.                                                                               |
| 4:27a        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 300, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:85.                                   |
| 4:28b        | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                           |

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4:29-31          | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 149, n. 79; inclusion.                                                                                                                                         |
| 4:29             | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 52-3; chiastic hexacolon; ABCC'B'D.                                                                                                                           |
| 4:30c            | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 65.                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5:1-8            | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 75-8; ABCB'A'; speakers & key words (4:3:4:4:3).                                                                                                              |
| 5:1-2//7-8       | Smith; abc:c'b'a'; reversal of key words.                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5:6a             | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 67; Muilenburg, <i>EJ</i> , 13:673; Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 63; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:85; abc:b'c'a'.                                                       |
| 5:10-3           | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 39-41 (MT); inclusion.                                                                                                                                        |
| 5:12b            | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 63.                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5:17             | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 92, n. 80; cf. 51:20-3.                                                                                                                                        |
| 5:21             | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 53; chiastic inclusion.                                                                                                                                        |
| 5:22             | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 69; assonant chiasm.                                                                                                                                           |
| 5:25             | Holladay, <i>JBL</i> , 85:408-11, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:86.                                                                                                                      |
| 5:26-31          | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 41-2 (omits v. 29); inclusion.                                                                                                                                |
| 6:1-7            | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 78-9, 81-2; ABA'; speakers & key words (4:4:4).                                                                                                               |
| 6:1//6           | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 78-9; ab:b'a'; key word reversal.                                                                                                                             |
| 6:1c-2a          | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 69; assonant chiasm.                                                                                                                                           |
| 6:8-12           | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 78, 80-2; ABA'; speakers & key words.                                                                                                                         |
| 6:8-9//12        | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 80-1; abc:c'b'a'; key word reversal.                                                                                                                          |
| 6:8              | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 66; cf. Dt 32:27.                                                                                                                                              |
| 6:13-5//8:10-2   | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 30 (n. 25), 80-4.                                                                                                                                             |
| 6:21             | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 63.                                                                                                                                                            |
| 6:25a            | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 65; Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 63; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:85; ab:b'a'.                                                                                          |
| 8:4-5            | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 53-4; centers on 8:5a.                                                                                                                                        |
| 8:5a             | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 54, 66; chiasm with word-play.                                                                                                                                |
| 8:7              | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 54-5; inclusion.                                                                                                                                              |
| 8:8-9            | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 55; chiastic inclusion.                                                                                                                                        |
| 8:13 - 9:21      | Condamin, <i>Poèmes</i> , p. 37 (cf. <i>Livre de Jérémie</i> ), cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84; Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 30, 83, on chiastic inclusion of 8:13//9:21 (KJV 9:22). |
| 8:13-7           | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 82-4 (MT); ABCB'A'; speakers & key words, in addition to 2:3:1:3:2 structure.                                                                                 |
| 8:13             | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 66.                                                                                                                                                            |
| 8:18-21          | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 84-6 (MT); ABCB'A'; speakers.                                                                                                                                 |
| 8:22 - 9:10      | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 99-100; ABB'A'; cluster of 4 poems (KJV 9:11).                                                                                                                |
| 9:2-5            | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 86-8; ABA' or ABBA; key words & ? (KJV 9:3-6).                                                                                                                |
| 9:2//5           | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 88; key word reversal (KJV 9:3//6).                                                                                                                            |
| 9:3              | Forbes, <i>SSS</i> , p. 37; Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:48; Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 67; (KJV 9:4); ABBA.                                                                                     |
| 9:9b-10          | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 42-3 (MT); inclusion (KJV 9:10b-11).                                                                                                                          |
| 9:21             | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 66 (KJV 9:22).                                                                                                                                                 |
| 10:6-7           | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 43-4; inclusion—doxology.                                                                                                                                     |
| 10:11            | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 65.                                                                                                                                                            |
| 10:20-1          | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 55-6; inclusion.                                                                                                                                              |
| 11:10-3          | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 300, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:85.                                                                                                         |
| 11:18 - 12:3     | Smith; ABCDED'C'B'A'.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 11:18-20//12:1-3 | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 100-1; ABCC'B'A'.                                                                                                                                             |
| 12:13a           | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 300, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:85; Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 64-5.                                                                    |
| 13:1-4           | Holladay, <i>JBL</i> , 85:422-4, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:86-7; cf. 16:2-9.                                                                                                         |
| 13:16a           | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 66.                                                                                                                                                            |
| 14:1 - 15:9      | Condamin, <i>Poèmes</i> , p. 37 (cf. <i>Livre de Jérémie</i> ), cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                                                                        |
| 14:2             | Holladay, <i>JBL</i> , 81:51-2, cited in Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 67-8.                                                                                                                |
| 14:2a            | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 63.                                                                                                                                                            |
| 14:7-9           | Condamin, cited in Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 44; inclusion.                                                                                                                              |



|                 |                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14:15-6         | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:47.                                                                                                       |
| 14:16//18       | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:47.                                                                                                       |
| 16:1-9          | Holladay, <i>JBL</i> , 85:416, 419-20, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:86-7.                                                  |
| 16:3            | Holladay, <i>JBL</i> , 85:414-5, 417-8, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:86.                                                   |
| 16:4-6          | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:49.                                                                                                       |
| 16:4            | Holladay, <i>JBL</i> , 85:414-5, 417-8, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:86.                                                   |
| 16:6            | Holladay, <i>JBL</i> , 85:414-5, 417-8, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:86.                                                   |
| 16:18b          | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 300, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:85.                                            |
| 17:1            | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 66.                                                                                               |
| 17:13-6a        | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 88-9; ABCB'A'; speakers.                                                                         |
| 18:20-2         | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 300, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:85.                                            |
| 18:23b          | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 63.                                                                                               |
| 20:4,6          | Condamin, and Holladay, <i>JBL</i> , 91:307ff., cited in Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 44-5; inclusion.                        |
| 20:6            | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 63.                                                                                               |
| 20:7-10         | Condamin, <i>Livre de Jérémie</i> , cited in Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 45-6; inclusion.                                    |
| 20:10           | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 67.                                                                                               |
| 20:14-8         | Condamin, <i>Livre de Jérémie</i> , cited in Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 46-8, 68; inclusion (2:2:2:2:2); cf. 2:5-9, 14:2-6. |
| 20:14           | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 68; ab:b'a'.                                                                                      |
| 20:11           | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 69; assonant chiasm.                                                                              |
| 21:1 - 23:8     | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 31-2; ABA' (prose-poetry-prose); chiastic inclusion; King Collection.                            |
| 21:11 - 23:8    | Condamin, <i>Poèmes</i> , p. 37 (cf. <i>Livre de Jérémie</i> ), cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                           |
| 22:6-23         | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 101-4; ABCB'A'.                                                                                  |
| 22:6-7          | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 48-9; inclusion (prose frames vss 5, 8).                                                         |
| 22:20-1         | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 49, 57; inclusion.                                                                               |
| 22:22-3         | Condamin, cited in Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 49-50, 57-8; inclusion with assonance.                                        |
| 23:6a           | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 300, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:85.                                            |
| 23:18, 21-2     | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 89-90; ABA'; key words (2:2:2).                                                                  |
| 23:18a//22a     | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 90; key word reversal.                                                                            |
| 23:25-32        | Holladay, <i>JBL</i> , 85:426-31, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:87.                                                         |
| 23:25-6//30-1   | Holladay, <i>JBL</i> , 85:426-31, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:87.                                                         |
| 23:25-6a        | Holladay, <i>JBL</i> , 85:426-31, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:86.                                                         |
| 23:25           | Holladay, <i>JBL</i> , 85:426-31, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:86.                                                         |
| 23:26           | Holladay, <i>JBL</i> , 85:426-31, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:86.                                                         |
| 23:28a          | Holladay, <i>JBL</i> , 85:426-31, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:86.                                                         |
| 23:28b          | Holladay, <i>JBL</i> , 85:426-31, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:86.                                                         |
| 24,27//28-29    | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 109-11; ABB'A'; Zedekiah Cluster.                                                                |
| 25-6//35-36:8   | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 107-9; ABB'A'; Jehoiakim Cluster.                                                                |
| 26:12-5//28:2-4 | Condamin, <i>Poèmes</i> , p. 53, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:85; inclusion.                                               |
| 29:4-23         | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 104-7 (Lucian & MT); ABB'A'; 1st letter.                                                         |
| 29:5//28        | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 106-7; inclusion; 1st & 2nd letters.                                                             |
| 30:3//31:40     | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 35-6; inclusion; Book of Comfort.                                                                |
| 30:5-6//31:22b  | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 32-3, 36; inclusion.                                                                             |
| 30:12-5a        | Muilenburg, <i>Translating</i> , p. 48, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:85.                                                   |
| 30:17a          | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 63.                                                                                               |
| 30:18b          | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 64.                                                                                               |
| 31:23//34b      | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 34-5; inclusion.                                                                                 |
| 31:33a          | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 300, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:85.                                            |
| 31:35-6         | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 58-9.                                                                                            |
| 33:14-8         | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 33, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:85; inclusio.                                             |
| 35:16ab         | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 300, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:85.                                            |
| 44:12           | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                    |
| 46:14b          | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 64 (MT).                                                                                          |
| 46:20-1         | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 59-60; inclusion in center of Speech Against Egypt (46:18-23).                                   |

|              |                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 46:20        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 300, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:85.                                                              |
| 46:24        | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                      |
| 48:3-4       | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 69; assonant chiasm.                                                                                                |
| 48:11c       | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 64.                                                                                                                 |
| 48:41a       | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 64.                                                                                                                 |
| 49:34//39    | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 27 (LXX only, 25:14//20); inclusion of Elam Oracle.                                                                 |
| 50:2-20      | Condamin, <i>Poèmes</i> , p. 37 (cf. <i>Livre de Jérémie</i> ), cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:84.                                             |
| 50:8a        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 300, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:85.                                                              |
| 51:11-4      | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 50-1; inclusion.                                                                                                   |
| 51:20-3      | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 91-2; ABA'; catalogue poem.                                                                                        |
| 51:20//23    | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 92; key word and plural reversals.                                                                                  |
| 51:34-45     | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 92-5; ABCB'A'; key words (4:4:4:4:4).                                                                              |
| 51:38        | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 65.                                                                                                                 |
| 51:58c       | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 64.                                                                                                                 |
| Ezekiel      |                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1-48         | Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20-1:71; Testa, <i>Messaggio</i> , 3:43, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:90; ABA; but cf. Brownlee, <i>MQS</i> , pp. 250-1. |
| 1:20         | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:91.                                                                        |
| 1:27         | Moulton, <i>Literary</i> , p. 51, reversed triplet, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:90.                                                         |
| 2:4-7        | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , p. 55, abxb'a' regression, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:90.                                                     |
| 3:1          | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:91.                                                                        |
| 3:12//14     | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:47.                                                                                                                         |
| 3:20b        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:91.                                                                        |
| 5:7-10       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:91.                                                                        |
| 7:6-7        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:91.                                                                        |
| 8:5 ff       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:91.                                                                        |
| 8:12//9:9    | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:49.                                                                                                                         |
| 11:3//7      | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:49.                                                                                                                         |
| 11:7-11      | Smith, cf. Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:49, on 11:7//11.                                                                                                 |
| 12:4-6       | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 50, 57, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:90.                                                                    |
| 12:7         | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 50, 57, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:90.                                                                    |
| 12:12        | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 50, 57, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:90.                                                                    |
| 13:10-6      | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 55-6, abcdxd'c'b'a', cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:90.                                                       |
| 13:17-23     | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 50, 57, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:90.                                                                    |
| 16:3//45     | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:49.                                                                                                                         |
| 16:6 - 7//22 | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:49.                                                                                                                         |
| 16:34b       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:91.                                                                        |
| 18:20b       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:91.                                                                        |
| 18:26        | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:47.                                                                                                                         |
| 20:6-24      | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 50, 57, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:90.                                                                    |
| 20:6-16      | Bligh, <i>Galatians-Discussion</i> , p. 372; abcd'c'b'a', cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:91.                                                   |
| 21:2-4       | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 50, 57, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:90.                                                                    |
| 21:7-10      | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 50, 57, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:90.                                                                    |
| 21:8-9       | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:49; KJV 21:3-4.                                                                                                             |
| 21:9-10      | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:49; KJV 21:4-5.                                                                                                             |
| 23:6//12     | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:49.                                                                                                                         |
| 24:16-7      | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 50, 57, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:90.                                                                    |
| 24:22-3      | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 50, 57, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:90.                                                                    |
| 34:3-16      | Galbiati, <i>Struttura</i> , pp. 7, 44, 50; abcde/ . . . /e'd'c'b'a', cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:90.                                       |
| 34:4//16     | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:49.                                                                                                                         |
| 34:5-6       | Peterson, <i>New Era</i> , II (Aug 1972), p. 42.                                                                                                  |
| 34:11-31     | Hartman, <i>Prophecy</i> , p. 62; ABA.                                                                                                            |



|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 36:4-6           | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:91.                                                                                                                 |
| 47:8-9           | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:91.                                                                                                                 |
| Hosea            |                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1:6,9//2:1       | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:49.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2: ?             | Galbiati in <i>Studi sull' Oriente</i> , cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:95.                                                                                                             |
| 2:5-6            | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 300, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:97.                                                                                                       |
| 4:5a             | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 300, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:97.                                                                                                       |
| 4:13b            | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , p. 5, n. 8, citing <i>JBL</i> , 81:45.                                                                                                                         |
| 5:1 - 6:6        | Condamin, <i>Poèmes</i> , p. 80; Boismard, <i>Prologue</i> , p. 105, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:95.                                                                                 |
| 5:10-2           | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 300, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:97.                                                                                                       |
| 7:7              | Abishur, <i>BM</i> , 48:39; Holladay, <i>VT</i> , 16:58, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:96.                                                                                             |
| 7:14             | Dahood, <i>RSP</i> , I, II:89.                                                                                                                                                             |
| 8:9-13           | Freedman in Gray, <i>Forms</i> , pp. XXXVI-XXXVII (n. 17); Hyland & Freedman, <i>HTR</i> , 66:237-56; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:96; cf. Ps. 29.                                             |
| 12:3-6           | Holladay, <i>VT</i> , 16:53-64, cited in Welch, thesis, pp. 35-6; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:96; abcdee'd'c'b'a'.                                                                            |
| 12:3ab           | Holladay, <i>VT</i> , 16:54-5, 58 cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:96.                                                                                                                    |
| 12:3b            | Holladay, <i>VT</i> , 16:54-5, 58, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:96; abc:c'b'a'.                                                                                                       |
| 12:4-5a          | Holladay, <i>VT</i> , 16:54-5, 58, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:96.                                                                                                                   |
| 12:12            | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 12:13a           | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 300, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:97.                                                                                                       |
| 13:14            | Jebb, <i>Sacred Lit.</i> , p. , cited in Welch, thesis, p. 107; Boys, <i>TS</i> , pp. 1-3; Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:49; Morissette, <i>Rb</i> , 79:171, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:96. |
| Joel             |                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1 - 4            | Bourke, <i>Rb</i> , 66:11-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:95; KJV 1-3; Moulton, <i>Literary</i> , pp. 148-9, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:94-5.                                  |
| 1:19-20          | Dahood, <i>RSP</i> , I, II: Intro 4c.                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2:20a            | Dahood, <i>Biblica</i> , 52:397.                                                                                                                                                           |
| 3:1b//Acts 2:17b | Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , p. 92, n. 79; KJV 2:28b.                                                                                                                                        |
| 3:3b-4a          | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , p. 146, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:95.                                                                                                                    |
| 4:11             | Dahood, <i>Biblica</i> , 52:343; tricolon; KJV 3:11; cf. Nahum 3:17-8a.                                                                                                                    |
| Amos             |                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1:1 - 9:15       | de Waard & Smalley, „Translator's Handbook on Amos" (March 1977 MS), pp. 10-2, 339, 343.                                                                                                   |
| 1:1 - 5:3        | <i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 10-1, 341, 343.                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1:2//3:8         | Condamin, <i>Poèmes</i> , pp. 36-7, 39, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:93; inclusion.                                                                                                   |
| 1:2 - 3:2        | de Waard & Smalley, „Translator's Handbook," pp. 353-5.                                                                                                                                    |
| 1:5              | <i>Ibid.</i> , p. 350.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1:11c            | Newman, <i>SBP</i> , I:138-9; abc:c'a'b'.                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2:4b             | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:94; Newman, <i>SBP</i> , I:138-9; abc:b'a'.                                                                    |
| 2:6b             | Newman, <i>SBP</i> , I:138-9; abc:c'b'2.                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2:7a             | Newman, <i>SBP</i> , I:138-9; ab2:b'2a'.                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2:9-16           | de Waard & Smalley, „Translator's Handbook," pp. 352-3.                                                                                                                                    |
| 2:11-2           | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:49-50.                                                                                                                                                               |
| 2:14-6(LXX)      | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 85-6; <i>JR</i> , 10:92; <i>AJSL</i> , 46:108, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:93; abcd'd'c'b'a'.                                                                 |
| 3:3-8            | de Waard & Smalley, „Translator's Handbook" pp. 356-7.                                                                                                                                     |
| 3:5              | <i>Ibid.</i> , p. 368.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3:6-8            | C. Kroupa.                                                                                                                                                                                 |



|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4:9b        | Newman, <i>SBP</i> , 1:138-9; ab2:b'2a'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 4:12        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:94.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5:1-17      | Mundhonk, cited in de Waard & Smalley, „Translator's Handbook,” pp. 335-9; de Waard, <i>VT</i> , 27:170-7; multistructure.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 5:4-15      | de Waard & Smalley, „Translator's Handbook,” pp. 11, 343.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 5:4b-6a     | Lund, <i>AJSL</i> , 46:107-8, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:93; Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 42, cited in Welch, thesis, p. 21; Thiering, <i>JSS</i> , 8:190; Lund, and Bailey, dissertation, cited in de Waard & Smalley, „Translator's Handbook,” pp. 346-9, 360; de Waard, <i>VT</i> , 27:172; Welch, <i>BYUS</i> , 10:74; abcdc'd'a'. |
| 5:5a        | Newman, <i>SBP</i> , 1:138-9; ab:b'a'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5:7         | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 68; Bailey, 1974 draft of chapter, cited in Small „Toward an Etic Taxonomy,” 9.211; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:94.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 5:8b        | Newman, <i>SBP</i> , 1:138-9; abc:c'b'a'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 5:9         | Newman, <i>SBP</i> , 1:138-9; abc:b'a'c'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 5:10-3      | de Waard & Smalley, „Translator's Handbook,” p. 363.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 5:10-2      | de Waard, <i>VT</i> , 27:174-5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5:10-1      | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:94.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5:10        | de Waard & Smalley, „Translator's Handbook,” p. 363.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 5:14-5a     | Bailey, dissertation, p. 68, cited in de Waard & Smalley, „Translator's Handbook,” p. 360; Smalley, „Toward an Etic Taxonomy,” 9.211; de Waard, <i>VT</i> , 27:175, citing Mays, <i>Amos</i> , p. 99 on inclusion of 5:14a/15a.                                                                                                        |
| 5:15cd      | de Waard & Smalley, „Translator's Handbook,” p. 360.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 5:16 - 9:15 | <i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 11-2, 343.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 5:16-7      | <i>Ibid.</i> , p. 358.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5:16b       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:94.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5:23        | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5:24        | Bailey, 1974 draft chapter, cited in Smalley, „Toward an Etic Taxonomy,” 9.211.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 6:2b        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:94.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 6:6a        | Newman, <i>SBP</i> , 1:138-9; abc:b'a'c'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 6:8a        | Newman, <i>SBP</i> , 1:138-9; abc:c'a'b'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 6:12a       | de Waard & Smalley, „Translator's Handbook,” pp. 364-5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 6:12b-3a    | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 6:14        | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 7:9a        | Newman, <i>SBP</i> , 1:138-9; abc:b'a'c'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 8:6         | <i>Ibid.</i> ; abc:c'b'2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 9:1-4       | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 86-7; <i>AJSL</i> , 46:125-6, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:94; Bailey, dissertation, p. 71, cited in de Waard & Smalley, „Translator's Handbook,” p. 366.                                                                                                                                                  |
| 9:5-6       | de Waard & Smalley, „Translator's Handbook,” p. 367.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 9:6         | Newman, <i>SBP</i> , 1:138-9; abc:c'b'a'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 9:11ab      | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:94; Newman, <i>SBP</i> , 1:138-9; ab:b'a'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 9:13b       | Newman, <i>SBP</i> , 1:139-9; abc:b'a'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Obadiah     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1-2         | Watson.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1b          | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:97.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Jonah       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1:1-2       | Lohfink, <i>BZNF</i> , 5:201, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:50.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1:3-4       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:52.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1:3         | Lohfink, <i>BZNF</i> , 5:199-200, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:49; abczc'b'a'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1:4-16a     | Lohfink, <i>BZNF</i> , 5:220-1, and Pesch, <i>Biblica</i> , 47:577-81, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:49-51; abzb'a'.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1:4-6       | Cohn, <i>Buch Jona</i> , pp. 51-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:51.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

|            |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1:9a       | di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:50.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1:9-10     | di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:50; cf. Gen 3:6ff.                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2:1-2,11   | di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:49; ABB'A'; 2:4-10 is a song and is not symmetrical with parts one or two of Jonah (37:51).                                                                         |
| 2:6ab      | Begrich, <i>Gesammelte</i> , p. 145, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:52.                                                                                                                   |
| 3:1 - 4:4  | Lohfink, <i>BZNF</i> , 5:201-3, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:50.                                                                                                                        |
| 3:1-2      | Lohfink, <i>BZNF</i> , 5:201, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:50.                                                                                                                          |
| 4:5-11     | di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:49; ABA or inclusion.                                                                                                                                               |
| Micah      |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1:4a       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:58.                                                                                                         |
| 1:6b       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:58.                                                                                                         |
| 2:6ab      | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:58.                                                                                                         |
| 3:2-3      | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:50.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 3:6        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:58.                                                                                                         |
| 4:1 - 5:14 | Renaud, <i>Structure</i> , pp. 11-26, and Nielsen, <i>Oral Tradition</i> , pp. 85ff., cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:57-8; cf. Willis, <i>ZAW</i> , 81:191-214, on Micah 3-5, and 5:9-14. |
| 4:6        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:58.                                                                                                         |
| 4:8        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:58.                                                                                                         |
| 5:1-9      | Cf. Hartman, <i>Prophecy</i> , pp. 63, 69; inclusion?                                                                                                                                        |
| 7:14b      | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:58.                                                                                                         |
| 7:15a      | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:58.                                                                                                         |
| 7:16b      | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, 301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:58.                                                                                                         |
| Nahum      |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1:8ab      | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:58.                                                                                                                   |
| 3:1        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:58.                                                                                                                   |
| 3:8b       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:58.                                                                                                                   |
| 3:15a      | Dahood, <i>RSP</i> , I, II:23 (f); ABA.                                                                                                                                                      |
| 3:17-8a    | Dahood, <i>Biblica</i> , 52:343; cf. Joel 4:11.                                                                                                                                              |
| Habakkuk   |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1:1 - 3:19 | Walker & Lund, <i>JBL</i> , 53:355-79; Testa, <i>Messaggio</i> , 3:188-9, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:52; cf. Albright, <i>YGC</i> , p. 221.                                           |
| 1:2 - 2:5b | Walker & Lund, <i>JBL</i> , 53:355-7, 361-2, 366-7; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:52.                                                                                                             |
| 1:14-7     | Walker & Lund, <i>JBL</i> , 53:362, 367,                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2:1        | Walker & Lund, <i>JBL</i> , 53:355.                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2:14-7     | Walker & Lund, <i>JBL</i> , 53:363, 368.                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3:1-19     | Walker & Lund, <i>JBL</i> , 53:364-5, 368-9; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:52.                                                                                                                    |
| Zephaniah  |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2:8        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 300, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:53.                                                                                                              |
| 2:10       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 300, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:53.                                                                                                              |
| 3:19       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 300, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:53.                                                                                                              |
| Haggai     |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1:1-15     | Smith; centering on vs 8 (Temple).                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1:4//9b    | Smith; abba.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1:12-4a    | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2:2-23     | Smith; centering on vs 15 (Temple).                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2:2-4a     | Smith; centering on glory of Temple.                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2:6-9      | Smith; centering on glory of Temple.                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2:18 a,c,d | Smith; centering on Temple.                                                                                                                                                                  |

## Zachariah

- 1:8ff König, *Stilistik*, pp. 145-6, 172, 300, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 37:57.  
 2: König, *Stilistik*, pp. 145-6, 172, 300, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 37:57.  
 9 - 14 Lamarche, *Zacharie*, pp. 109-12, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 37:53, 56; abcdc'b'c''b''d'b'c' 'a'.  
 9:1-8 Lamarche, *Zacharie*, pp. 39-40, 42, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 37:55; abba.  
 9:5 Forbes, *SSS*, p. 38; Lund, *CNT*, p. 41; *AJSL*, 46:107, and Alonso-Schökel, *DBS*, VIII:86, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 37:56; Weiss, *BM*, 13:50.  
 9:9-10 Lamarche, *Zacharie*, pp. 45-6, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 37:55; abc:c'b'a'.  
 9:11 - 10:1 Lamarche, *Zacharie*, pp. 51-3, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 37:55; ab:b'c.  
 10:10-1 Weiss, *BM*, 13:50.  
 12-14 Lamarche, *Zacharie*, p. 109, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 37:56; abcbā.  
 12:10 - 13:1 Lamarche, *Zacharie*, pp. 86-7, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 37:55; ab:ba.  
 13:9b Lamarche, *Zacharie*, pp. 92-3, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 37:55; abba.  
 14:1-15 Lamarche, *Zacharie*, pp. 28, 98-101, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 37:54-5, abcded'c'b'a'.  
 14:12//15 Lamarche, *Zacharie*, pp. 28, 98-101, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 37:54; inclusion.  
 14:17-9 König, *Stilistik*, pp. 172, 300, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 37:57.  
 3:6-10 Gächter, *ThS*, 8:553, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 37:56; abcbā.

## Malachi

- 2:6-7 Weiss, *BM*, 13:50.  
 3:1b Smith.  
 3:1ab König, *Stilistik*, pp. 145-6, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 37:58.  
 3:10 Smith.  
 3:13 Smith; abc:c'b'a'; cf. III Ne 24:13.  
 3:19 Smith; KJV 4:1; cf. I Ne 22:15b, II Ne 26:4-6, III Ne 25:1.  
 3:23b-4 Smith; KJV 4:5b-6; cf. II Ne 26:3b, III Ne 25:5b-6.  
 3:24a Smith; KJV 4:6; cf. D&C 27:9, 98:16-7, 110:15.

## Hagiographa

### Psalms (MT versification)

- 1//150 Introduction//Doxology to five books of Psalter.  
 1:1 - 2:12 Lund, *AJSL*, 49:293, 297, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 36:58; cf. Gray, *Forms*, pp. 71-2.  
 1:1-6 Lund, *AJSL*, 49:294-5, and Ridderbos, *Psalmen*, pp. 59-61, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 36:57, 72-3; abc:b'c'a'.  
 1:1//6 Liebrich, *HUCA*, 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 36:62, Mannati & de Solms, *Psaumes*, I, *ad loc.*, and Lipinski, *Rb*, 75:336-7, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 36:63; *alef//taw* inclusion.  
 1:3-4 König, *Stilistik*, pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 36:63.  
 1:5-6 Smith.  
 1:6 König, *Stilistik*, pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 36:63.  
 2:1-12 Möller, *Strophentbau*, pp. 40-1, and Lund, *AJSL*, 49:295-7, and Gächter, *ThS*, 8:553, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 36:58, 63-4.  
 2:1-2 König, *Stilistik*, pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 36:63.  
 2:1 Ridderbos, *Psalmen*, pp. 59-61, and Bühlmann & Scherer, *Stilfiguren*, p. 41, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 36:63, 73.  
 2:2//10 Lund, *SBR*, p. 47.  
 2:2 Gray, *Forms*, p. 71; Ridderbos, *Psalmen*, pp. 59-61, and Bühlmann & Scherer, *Stilfiguren*, p. 41, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 36:63, 73; cf. Acts 4:26.  
 2:5 König, *Stilistik*, pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, and Ridderbos, *Psalmen*, pp. 59-61, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 36:63, 73.



|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2:8          | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2:9          | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 71; Meek, <i>JR</i> , 9:527.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2:10         | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3 - 4        | di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:58; centers on 3:9b.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 3:2-9a       | Lund, <i>AJSL</i> , 49:298-9, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:58; cf. Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183(n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 3:2-7        | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 37, 60-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:73.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 3:7-9        | Welch, <i>UF</i> , VI:424-5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 3:8-9        | Lund, <i>AJSL</i> , 49:299, cited in Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , I:21, Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 34, cited in Welch, thesis, p. 10; Lund, <i>SBR</i> , p. 40; Dahood, <i>VT</i> , 16:302, cited in Welch, thesis, p. 35; Welch, <i>BYUS</i> , 10:71; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:58, 63; cf. Heb 4:16b, discussed in Buchanan, <i>Hebrews</i> , pp. XXVII (n. 5), 83. |
| 3:8cd        | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 68; Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 37, 60-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:72-3; abcc'b'a'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 4:2-9        | Lund, <i>AJSL</i> , 49:299-300, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:58.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 4:2-4        | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 37, 60-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:73.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 4:2          | Lund, <i>AJSL</i> , 49:287-8, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:58.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5            | Gächter, <i>ThS</i> , 8:553, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:64.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 5:2-10       | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 60-1, 127 n. 1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:73.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 5:2-3b       | Begriff in <i>Gesammelte</i> , p. 153, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:64.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 6            | Gächter, <i>ThS</i> , 8:553, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:64; cf. Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 6:3-4        | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 34, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:59.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 6:7          | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 60-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:73.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 6:10         | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 7:4-5        | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , I:42.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 7:6          | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 60-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:74.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 7:7-8        | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , I:44-5; following <i>selah</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 7:9b-10      | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , p. 37, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:74; inclusio.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 7:14         | <i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 60-1, cited in <i>ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 7:16         | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 7:17         | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, and Lund, <i>AJSL</i> , 49:267-8, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:59, 63; Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 34; Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:XXVI; Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 60-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:72, 74; abc:c'b'a'; cf. Heb 4:16b, Ps 3:8-9.                                              |
| 8:2-10       | Moulton, <i>Literary</i> , pp. 53, 70-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62; Heidel, <i>Gilgamesh</i> , 2 p. 16; Muilenburg, <i>VTS</i> , I:104; Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62-3.                                                                                                                   |
| 8:7          | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 58-9, 36, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:74.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 9:6          | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 9:7          | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , I:55.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 9:16         | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, and Moulton, <i>Literary</i> , p. 51, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62-3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 9:19         | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 61, 68-9, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:74.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 10:1-15      | Gächter, <i>ThS</i> , 8:553, and Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 61-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:64, 74; ABBA; cf. Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                                                             |
| 10:2         | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 10:9         | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 11:5         | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 61-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:74.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 12:2//9      | Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, and Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , p. 36, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62-3, 74; inclusion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 12:2         | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , p. 36, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:74.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 12:9         | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 13:6         | <i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 60-1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 15:1b-5      | Boys, <i>Key</i> , pp. 105ff.; Moulton, <i>Literary</i> , p. 54, and Lund, <i>AJSL</i> , 49:291-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:59, 62.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 15:2-3a//4ab | Lund, <i>AJSL</i> , 49:291-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:59.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 15:2-3       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15:3           | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 37, 58-9, 61, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:74.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 15:3bc         | Lund, <i>AJSL</i> , 49:291-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:59.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 15:4           | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 37, 58-9, 61, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:74.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 16:2-11        | <i>Ibid.</i> , p. 61, cited in <i>ibid.</i> , 36:75.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 17:1-2//15     | Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, and Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 36, 60-1, 161 n. 3, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62-3, 75; inclusion.                                                                                                                                                     |
| 17:1           | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 36, 60-1, 161 n. 3, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:75.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 17:2           | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 17:8           | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 18:1-51        | Radday, <i>LB</i> , 9/10:30; in Gibboryahu, <i>et al.</i> , <i>Sefer Zer-Kabod</i> , p. 365; structure (//II Sam 22:1-51; Ps KJV 18:Title-50).                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 18:2-51a       | Möller, <i>Strophenbau</i> , pp. 22-9, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:64;<br>Radday, <i>LB</i> , 9/10:31; in <i>Sefer Zer-Kabod</i> , p. 364; diction (//II Sam 22:2-51; Ps KJV 18:1-50a); cf. Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                            |
| 18:2-31        | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 37, 58-61, 169, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:75; inclusion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 18:4-31//32-46 | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 18:5-20        | <i>Ibid.</i> ; inclusion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 18:5-9         | <i>Ibid.</i> ; cf. Hab 3:17.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 18:14          | <i>Ibid.</i> ; cf. Schoors, in Fisher, ed., <i>RSP</i> , I, 1:17 (f).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 18:21          | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, and Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 37, 58-61, 169, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:75; Willis, <i>CBQ</i> , 35:153, n. 67.                                                                                                                                   |
| 18:25          | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 37, 58-61, 169, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:75.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 18:31          | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 18:34          | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 18:39//41      | Dahood, in Fisher, ed., <i>RSP</i> , I, II:Intro 6c, as „inclusion“ or „Distant Parallelism“ (observed in II Sam 22:39//41); II:348.                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 18:40          | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 37, 58-61, 169, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:75.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 18:43          | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 18:48-9        | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 18:50          | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 19:2-5         | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , I:121 (2-3//4-5).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 19:2           | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63;<br>Meek, <i>JR</i> , 9:530; Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , I:121; Muilenburg, <i>EJ</i> , 13:673;<br>Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 58-61, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:64, 75; abc: c'b'a'; cf. <sup>c</sup> nt:III:21-2. |
| 20:2a(7)//10b  | Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62-3; Muilenburg, <i>VTS</i> , I:104, n. 3; Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 36, 180, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:75; inclusion; <i>selah</i> at vs 4.                                                                      |
| 20:2-6c        | Smith; <i>selah</i> at center (end of vs 4).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 20:3-6b        | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 31-2; <i>AJSL</i> , 49:283, and Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 36, 180, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:59, 75.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 20             | Gächter, <i>ThS</i> , 8:553, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:64.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 21:2//14       | Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, and Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 36, 61, 184, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62-3, 75; inclusion.                                                                                                                                                            |
| 21:2-14        | Gächter, <i>ThS</i> , 8:553, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:64.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 21:9           | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 36, 61, 184, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:75.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 21:10          | <i>Ibid.</i> ; Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , I:134; bicolon.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 21:2           | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:XXVI.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 22:2-32        | Möller, <i>Strophenbau</i> , pp. 30-6, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:64; abcdcba.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 22:2-11        | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 37, 60-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:75; inclusion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 22:6           | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:105; syllabic 8:4:8; cf. Ps 109:14.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 22:13-22       | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 37, 60-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:75.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 22:13          | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 22:16-8        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 22:16          | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 37, 60-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:75.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 22:17          | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 22:19          | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |



|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 22:23        | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 22:24        | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 22:25        | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 23:1-6       | Möller, <i>Strophenbau</i> , pp. 15-6, and Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 36, 61, 195, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:64, 75; abba.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 25:1-22      | Boys, <i>Key</i> , pp. 105ff.; Möller, <i>ZNW</i> , 9:252, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:64; abcdcba; cf. Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, and Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 21, 36, 58-61, 202 n. 2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63, 75; acrostic.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 25:3         | Dahood, in Fisher, <i>RSP</i> , I, II:139 (precluding BHS emendation).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 26:1ab//11   | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 208-9, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:76; chiasmic inclusion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 26:3         | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 26:4-5       | <i>Ibid.</i> ; double structure; Dahood, <i>UF</i> , 1:26; <i>qtl-yqtl</i> inclusion; cf. UT 51:III:14-6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 26:9-11      | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 37, 58-9, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:76.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 26:12        | <i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 208-9, cited in <i>ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 27:5cd       | Begrich, in <i>Gesammelte</i> , p. 145, and Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 21, 60-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:64, 76; abba.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 27:8         | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 21, 60-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:76.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 27:9a        | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 27:14        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, and Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 21, 60-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63, 76.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 28:4         | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 60-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:76.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 29:1-11      | Möller, <i>Strophenbau</i> , pp. 16-7, and Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 98-101, and <i>AJSL</i> , 49:306-9, and Hyland & Freedman, <i>HTR</i> , 66:237-56, all cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:59, 65; cf. Drijvers, <i>Psalmes</i> , p. 232 (pp. 31-2 on <i>Stufenrhythmus</i> ); ABA; cf. also Hos 8:9-13.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 29:1-2//10-1 | Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, and Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 37, 60, 221, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62-3, 76; inclusion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 29:1-3//9    | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 37, 60, 221, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:76; inclusion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 29:5         | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 29:6         | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, and Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 37, 60, 221, and Hyland & Freedman, <i>HTR</i> , 66:242, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63, 65, 76; abc:c'b'a'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 29:8         | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 37, 60, 221, and Hyland & Freedman, <i>HTR</i> , 66:252, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 65, 76; abba.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 29:10        | Ridderbos, <i>loc. cit.</i> , and Hyland & Freedman, <i>HTR</i> , 66:253, cited in <i>ibid.</i> ; abba.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 29:11        | Ridderbos, <i>loc. cit.</i> , and Hyland & Freedman, <i>HTR</i> , 66:254, cited in <i>ibid.</i> ; abc:cb(a)?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 30:2-13      | Boys, <i>Key</i> , pp. 105ff.; Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 120; <i>AJSL</i> , 49:304-6, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:59-60 (30:7-8 a late glosse?); Drijvers, <i>Psalmes</i> , pp. 235-6; Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 37, 224 ( <i>circulus gloriosus</i> ; 30:2//12, 3//13, 2a//13b; cf. Ps 21), cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:76; cf. Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63, Kidner, <i>Psalmes 1-72</i> , p. 4 n. 1, on 30:8-10, abba. |
| 30:2-4       | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 119-20; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:59.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 31:2-25      | Möller, <i>Strophenbau</i> , pp. 44-7, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:64 (cf. Begrich, in <i>Gesammelte</i> , p. 144); ABA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 31:3-5       | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 37, 59-61, 228, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:77.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 31:3         | Dahood, <i>VT</i> , 16:302, cited in Welch, thesis, p. 35; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:64.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 31:6-7       | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 37, 59-61, 228, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:77.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 31:11        | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 31:12        | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 32:1-5       | <i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 37, 60-1, cited in <i>ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 32:10        | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |



|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 33           | Mannati & de Solms, <i>Psaumes</i> , I:20, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:64; cf. Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                           |
| 33:1-2       | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 21, 37, 60-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:77.                                                                                                                                |
| 33:4-5       | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 33:8         | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 33:10-1      | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 33:16-7      | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 34:2         | <i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 60-1, cited in <i>ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 34:19        | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 34:22        | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 35:1-28      | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 21, 60-1, 208, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:77; ABBA; cf. Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:47, n. 4; Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63. |
| 35:15        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, and Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 21, 60-1, 208, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63, 77.                                                                      |
| 35:17        | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 21, 60-1, 208, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:77.                                                                                                                               |
| 35:17bc      | Begrich, in <i>Gesammelte</i> , p. 144, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:65.                                                                                                                                      |
| 35:18        | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 21, 60-1, 208, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:77.                                                                                                                               |
| 35:19        | Hibbard, <i>Psalms</i> , p. 64; Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 21, 60-1, 208, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:77.                                                                                               |
| 36:2-5//11-3 | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 37, 60-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:77; cf. Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63; inclusion.                                 |
| 36:6         | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 37, 60-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:77.                                                                                                                                    |
| 36:9-10      | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , I:222.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 36:9         | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 37, 60-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:77.                                                                                                                                    |
| 36:12        | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 37:6         | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 59-61, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:77.                                                                                                                                       |
| 37:14        | <i>Ibid.</i> ; multistructure.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 37:16-7      | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 37:19        | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 37:21        | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 37:40        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                                             |
| 38:3         | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 60-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:77.                                                                                                                                        |
| 38:8         | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 38:10        | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 38:11a       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                                             |
| 38:13        | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 60-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:77.                                                                                                                                        |
| 38:19        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, and Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 60-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63, 77.                                                                               |
| 38:20        | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 60-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:77.                                                                                                                                        |
| 38:22        | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 39:5-6//11-2 | Muilenburg, <i>VTS</i> , I:104, n. 1; inclusion at <i>selahs</i> (39:6, 12).                                                                                                                                       |
| 39:9         | Ridderbos, <i>Psalmen</i> , pp. 60-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:77.                                                                                                                                        |
| 39:13        | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 40:7-9       | <i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 60-1, 294, 297, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:77; aba'b'cb''a.                                                                                                                              |
| 40:11        | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 40:12        | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 40:13        | <i>Ibid.</i> ; aba'cb'c'.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 40:14        | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 40:18        | <i>Ibid.</i> ; Dahood, in Fisher, <i>RSP</i> , I, II:78 (//Ps 70:6ac), on 40:18ac.                                                                                                                                 |
| 40:7-18      | Möller, <i>Strophengebäude</i> , pp. 36-9, and Begrich, in <i>Gesammelte</i> , p. 145, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:65 (cf. Lipinski, <i>Rb</i> , 79:41).                                                     |
| 41:5-11      | Lipinski, <i>Rb</i> , 79:341, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:68; inclusion.                                                                                                                                     |
| 42:2 - 43:5  | Möller, <i>Strophengebäude</i> , pp. 19-20, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:66.                                                                                                                                  |
| 42:3-12      | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 117; cf. Muilenburg, <i>VTS</i> , I:104, on 42:6//12.                                                                                                                                        |
| 42:9         | Tournay, <i>Rb</i> , 79:41, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:66; emended.                                                                                                                                         |
| 42:12 - 43:5 | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 117, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:60; cf. Muilenburg, <i>VTS</i> , I:104.                                                                                                               |
| 45:5a        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                                             |

|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 46:2-6     | Weiss, <i>Biblica</i> , 42:288-90 (chiastic series = totality), cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:66.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 46:2       | <i>Ibid.</i> ; Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:XXVI; 4 beats, 9 syllables (twice); abc:c'b'a'.                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 46:3a      | Weiss, <i>Biblica</i> , 42:288-90, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:66.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 46:3b      | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 46:4       | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 46:5       | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 46:6       | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 46:8//12   | Smith; flanked with <i>selahs</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 46:10b     | Weiss, <i>Biblica</i> , 42:293-95, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:66; Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , I:282; II:115.                                                                                                                                                         |
| 47:7-8     | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , I:286; ABBA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 47:7ab     | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 48:12      | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , I:293.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 49:7       | <i>Ibid.</i> , I:298; ab:b'a'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 49:13//21  | Muilenburg, <i>VTS</i> , I:104, n. 1; inclusion, with <i>selahs</i> at 49:14, and 16 (at the center).                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 50:6       | Lund, <i>SBR</i> , p. 40.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 50:12b     | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 51:3-4     | Moulton, <i>Literary</i> , p. 51, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 51:4       | Jebb, <i>Sacred Literature</i> , § 4, p. 53, cited in Casanowicz, <i>JE</i> , 9:521; Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , II:3; cf. 4QPsC.                                                                                                                                           |
| 52:3//10-1 | Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62-3; inclusion.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 52:3-4a    | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , II:12-3; 4 accents, 10 syllables (twice).                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 53:3       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 55:6       | Begrich, in <i>Gesammelte</i> , p. 145, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:68.                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 56:9       | Dahood, in Fisher, <i>RSP</i> , I, II:402; ABA; cf. Isa 33:18.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 57:2-12    | Möller, <i>Strophenbau</i> , pp. 17-9, and Gächter, <i>ThS</i> , 8:553, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:64, 68; cf. Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                               |
| 57:6//12   | Muilenburg, <i>VTS</i> , I:104, n. 1; inclusion, with <i>selah</i> at end of verse 7; = Ps 108:2//6 (J).                                                                                                                                                                |
| 57:8       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 399-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 58:2-12    | Lund, <i>AJSL</i> , 49:287-8, 310-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:60 (without 58:10); Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 95, cited in Welch, thesis, pp. 6, 23-5, 69; Welch, <i>BYUS</i> , 10:74; cf. 1QH v:9-10, 28; 1 Aqht:148-50.                                            |
| 58:2//12   | Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62-3; inclusion.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 58:7       | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 34; Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:XXVI; II:XVI; inclusion; Welch, thesis, p. 69, n. 20; cf. Heb 4:16b, Ps 3:8-9.                                                                                                                                    |
| 58:8-9     | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , II:61-2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 59:2-18    | Peterson, <i>New Era</i> , II (Aug 1972), p. 42; <i>selahs</i> at 59:6, and 14.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 59:2//16-7 | Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62-3; inclusion.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 60:4       | Peterson, <i>New Era</i> , II (Aug 1972), p. 41.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 62:11a     | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 63:5       | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , II:98.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 65:11      | <i>Ibid.</i> , II:115.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 65:11a     | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 65:12-3    | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , II:116-7.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 66:11-2    | <i>Ibid.</i> , II:122; ab:b'a'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 67:2-8     | Möller, <i>Strophenbau</i> , pp. 20-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:68; Lund, <i>AJSL</i> , 49:289-90, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:60; Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 97; <i>SBR</i> , pp. 49-50; Muilenburg, <i>VTS</i> , I:104, n. 3; <i>selahs</i> at 67:2, and 5. |
| 67:2//7-8  | Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62-3; Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , II:127, 129; inclusion.                                                                                                                                   |
| 67:5       | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 97-8; <i>AJSL</i> , 49:289-90, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:60; Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , II:128; 3+2:2+3 meter; <i>selah</i> at end of 67:5.                                                                                                 |
| 68:4       | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , II:135.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |



|              |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 68:5         | <i>Ibid.</i> , II:136.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 68:10        | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , pp. 71-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:68; a2b:b'a'.                                                                                                               |
| 68:13        | Smith; cf. Albright, <i>YGC</i> , p. 24; cf. also 1QPs.                                                                                                                                      |
| 68:23        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63; cf. Albright, <i>YGC</i> , p. 24.                                                                     |
| 69:2//4      | Dahood, <i>VT</i> , 16:307, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:68; inclusion.                                                                                                                 |
| 69:34        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                       |
| 70:2-6       | Boys, <i>Key</i> , p. 104; Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62-3, on 70:2//6.                                                                 |
| 71:1-2//24   | Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7) 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62-3; inclusion.                                                                                              |
| 71:9         | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , II:174; v-prep phr//prep phr-v.                                                                                                                                      |
| 71:15//24    | Dahood, in Fisher, <i>RSP</i> , I, II:Intro 6e; inclusion.                                                                                                                                   |
| 72:1-8//12-7 | Kselman, <i>BASOR</i> , 220:78; inclusion.                                                                                                                                                   |
| 72:1//15,17  | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 72:1-2       | Ceresko, <i>UF</i> , VII, cited in Kselman, <i>BASOR</i> , 220:78; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:69; abba; cf. Freedman in Gray, <i>Forms</i> (1972), p. XXVII.                                   |
| 72:1b-4b     | Kselman, <i>BASOR</i> , 220:78; 2ABCC'B'A'; stichochiasm.                                                                                                                                    |
| 72:1b-2a     | <i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 78-9.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 72:2b-4b     | <i>Ibid.</i> , p. 78.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 72:7         | <i>Ibid.</i> , p. 79; semantic-sonant chiasm.                                                                                                                                                |
| 72:9-11      | <i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 77, 79; ABB'A' „envelope”-strophe 3; syll. 18:12:12:16 for bicola (= 8:10/7:5/7:5/9:7 for cola) show „intentional reinforcement”; note the rhyme of BB'; cf. Ps 22:29-31. |
| 72:9         | di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:69; abba; cf. Freedman in Gray, <i>Forms</i> (1972), p. XXVIII.                                                                                                     |
| 72:16        | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , II:184; 4 cola.                                                                                                                                                      |
| 72:17b       | Kselman, <i>BASOR</i> , 220:77 n. 5, with double-duty substantive; König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                    |
| 73:1//28     | Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62-3; inclusion.                                                                                             |
| 73:3         | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 73:9         | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 73:23-4      | Dahood, in Fisher, <i>RSP</i> , I, II:430.                                                                                                                                                   |
| 74:1-12      | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 112, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:61; cf. Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                     |
| 74:19        | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , II:207; v-o:o-v.                                                                                                                                                     |
| 75:5-6       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                       |
| 77:2-13      | Smith; with <i>selahs</i> symmetrically at 77:4, and 10.                                                                                                                                     |
| 77:14-21     | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 115, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:61; with <i>selah</i> at 77:17.                                                                                                 |
| 77:14        | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:XXVI; II:XVI, 230; inclusion?                                                                                                                                    |
| 78:4a        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                       |
| 78:19        | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , II:240; dbr//mdbr inclusion.                                                                                                                                         |
| 78:20        | <i>Ibid.</i> , II:241; 4 cola.                                                                                                                                                               |
| 78:23        | <i>Ibid.</i> ; ab:b'a'.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 78:29-30     | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:50; ABBA.                                                                                                                                                              |
| 78:54        | Smith; cf. Albright, <i>YGC</i> , p. 23; cf. also Ex 15:17 (E).                                                                                                                              |
| 78:56        | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , II:246.                                                                                                                                                              |
| 78:58        | <i>Ibid.</i> ; cf. Albright, <i>YGC</i> , p. 22; cf. also Dt 32:16, 21 (J), Ps 78:23.                                                                                                        |
| 79:7         | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , II:251; v-o:o-v.                                                                                                                                                     |
| 80:5-20      | Möller, <i>Strophentbau</i> , pp. 41-4, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:68; abba; cf. Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                  |
| 80:11        | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , II:259; preceded by pun, followed by merism.                                                                                                                         |
| 81:7         | Lund, <i>SBR</i> , p. 39.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 82:1//8      | Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62-3; inclusion, with <i>selah</i> at 82:2.                                                                  |
| 82:1         | Smith; cf. <i>Jerusalem Bible</i> .                                                                                                                                                          |
| 82:2         | Smith; <i>selah</i> at end of verse.                                                                                                                                                         |
| 82:3         | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 82:4         | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                                       |



|               |                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 83:2          | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , II:XVI; inclusion.                                                                                                                                     |
| 83:12         | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                         |
| 84:5-7        | Jebb, <i>Sacred Lit.</i> , pp. 55-6, cited in Horne, <i>CISB</i> , pp. 119-20.                                                                                                 |
| 86:1-17       | Giavini, <i>RB</i> , 14:455-8, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:68; abcdedcba; cf. Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.        |
| 88:7-19       | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 122-3, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:61; <i>selahs</i> at 88:8, and 11.                                                                             |
| 89            | Boys, <i>Key</i> , pp. 105 ff.                                                                                                                                                 |
| 89:2//53      | Condamin, <i>Poèmes</i> , pp. 36, 165-6, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:69; inclusion.                                                                                      |
| 89:7          | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , II:313.                                                                                                                                                |
| 89:8-9        | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 89:28-37      | Forbes, <i>SSS</i> , p. 40; <i>selah</i> at end.                                                                                                                               |
| 89:31-5       | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 148, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:61.                                                                                                               |
| 89:34-5       | Dahood, in Fisher, <i>RSP</i> , I, II:Intro 5c.                                                                                                                                |
| 89:38-45      | Forbes, <i>SSS</i> , p. 41; <i>selah</i> at end.                                                                                                                               |
| 90:1-2        | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 125; <i>SBR</i> , p. 39; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:61.                                                                                                    |
| 90:2-17       | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 125-6; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:61.                                                                                                                     |
| 90:9          | Dahood, in Fisher, <i>RSP</i> , I, II:284; <i>ABA</i> .                                                                                                                        |
| 91:13         | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:XXI; reversed in KJV.                                                                                                                              |
| 92:2          | Muilenburg, <i>EJ</i> , 13:673; abc:c'b'd.                                                                                                                                     |
| 93:1          | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63; Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , II:340; ab:bc.                                                  |
| 93:2-5        | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , II:340; inclusion.                                                                                                                                     |
| 93:4a         | <i>Ibid.</i> , II:341; ab:b'a'.                                                                                                                                                |
| 94:23         | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                         |
| 96:1-2//12-3  | Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62-3; inclusion.                                                                               |
| 96:13         | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                         |
| 97:1//12      | Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62-3; inclusion.                                                                               |
| 97:11         | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , II:362-3; syllabic 7:7:7:7; ab:b'a'.                                                                                                                   |
| 98:4-5        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63; cf. Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63. |
| 99:4-9        | Möller, <i>Strophenbau</i> , pp. 47-9, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:69; <i>ABA</i> .                                                                                      |
| 101:1-8       | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 101; <i>SBR</i> , p. 46; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:61; cf. Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.            |
| 101:3         | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:4; syllabic 8:6:4:7.                                                                                                                               |
| 101:7         | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:6; 4 cola; Freedman, in Goedicke, ed., <i>NESWFA</i> , p. 197; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:69.                                                                 |
| 102:4-5       | Dahood, in Fisher, <i>RSP</i> , II, I:28 (f).                                                                                                                                  |
| 102:4         | Lund, <i>SBR</i> , p. 39.                                                                                                                                                      |
| 102:8-9       | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:14; 2 beats, 7 syll./2 beats, 8 syll.; assonant.                                                                                                   |
| 102:20        | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:19; syllabic 8:2:9, or 8:2:7; ab:b'a'.                                                                                                                      |
| 103:1-2//20-2 | Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62-3; Muilenburg, <i>VTS</i> , I:104 n. 3; inclusion; latent acrostic.                         |
| 103:1-2       | Moulton, <i>Literary</i> , p. 51, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62.                                                                                                        |
| 103:7         | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:27; syllabic 9:9; abc:c'b'.                                                                                                                        |
| 104:1//35     | Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62-3; inclusion.                                                                               |
| 104:14b       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                         |
| 104:15        | Dahood, <i>UF</i> , I:33-4; <i>ABA</i> word order.                                                                                                                             |
| 104:15a       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                         |
| 104:27-8      | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:46; syllabic 9:7:7:9.                                                                                                                              |
| 105           | Boys, <i>Key</i> , pp. 105 ff.                                                                                                                                                 |
| 105:44        | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:63.                                                                                                                                                |
| 105:45        | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 106:1//48     | Muilenburg, <i>VTS</i> , I:104, n. 3; Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62-3; inclusion.                                         |

|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 106:9      | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:69; syllabic 5:5; beat 2+2; cf. Ps 107:4.                                                                                                                                                          |
| 106:19-20  | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:72.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 106:23     | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:73; syllabic 7:7:8:9, with „double-duty suffix.“                                                                                                                                                            |
| 106:41-2   | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:75; in Fisher, <i>RSP</i> , I, II:7.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 107:1//43  | Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62-3; inclusion.                                                                                                                               |
| 107:4      | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:69, 81-2; syllabic 5:5; beat 2+2.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 107:9      | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63; Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:81, 83; syll. 9:9; v-o:o-v.                                                                                 |
| 107:10-4   | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 107:11     | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:81, 84.                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 107:14     | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 107:16     | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 107:19     | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:81.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 107:32     | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:XXI, 81, 89; KJV destroys the chiasm.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 107:38b-9a | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:90.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 107:42-3   | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 108:2//6   | Muilenburg, <i>VTS</i> , I:104, n. 1; inclusion; //Ps 57:6, 8-12 (E).                                                                                                                                                          |
| 108:6      | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:94; syllabic 9:9, omitting <i>we</i> before <i>Cal</i> .                                                                                                                                           |
| 109:2-3    | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:99-100; syllabic 9:9.                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 109:14     | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:XXVI, 19, 99, 105; syllabic 8:3:8; beat of 3+2+3, with „double-duty modifier“; cf. Ps 22:6.                                                                                                                 |
| 109:16     | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:99, 105; v-o:o-v, in 2nd and 3rd cola.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 109:30     | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:XXI, 109; ab:b'a'; KJV destroys the chiasm; cf. Ps 22:23.                                                                                                                                                   |
| 110:4      | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:118; oracle; //Heb 5:6, 7:17, 21.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 111:10     | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:125; acrostic psalm.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 112:2//10  | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:127, 129; contrasting inclusion; acrostic psalm.                                                                                                                                                            |
| 112:2-3    | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:127; syllabic 5:4//7, 7//9.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 112:4-5    | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:128.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 113:2-3    | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:130-1; Willis, <i>CBQ</i> , 35:153; ABBA.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 113:8      | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                                                         |
| 113:9      | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:130; cf. I Sam 2:5cd.                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 114:1-8    | Moulton, <i>Literary</i> , pp. 59-60, and Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 110, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:61-2; Lund, <i>SBR</i> , p. 41; cf. Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63. |
| 115:1-18   | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 104-5, di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 115:4-8    | Forbes, <i>SSS</i> , p. 36; Lund, <i>SBR</i> , p. 49.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 115:12     | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                                                         |
| 115:14     | <i>Ibid.</i> , Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:142.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 116:1-11   | Möller, <i>Strophenbau</i> , p. 116, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:69; ABA.                                                                                                                                                |
| 116:2b     | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                                                         |
| 116:3      | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:146.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 116:3a     | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                                                         |
| 116:12-9   | Möller, <i>Strophenbau</i> , p. 116, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:69; ABA.                                                                                                                                                |
| 117:1-2    | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:152-3; shortest psalm (7th-6th cents. B. C.?).                                                                                                                                                     |
| 118:1//29  | Muilenburg, <i>VTS</i> , I:104, n. 3; Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62-3; inclusion.                                                                                         |
| 119:5-6    | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63; acrostic psalm.                                                                                                                         |
| 119:15     | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:175.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 119:149    | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:190-1; syllabic 8:2:8; cf. Ps 109:14.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 119:166    | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:191, 193; syllabic 8:2:8; cf. Ps 109:14.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 119:174    | <i>Ibid.</i> , syll. 8:2:8; cf. Ps 109:14.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 120:5-7    | König, <i>JE</i> , 10:95, with epianalepsis; cf. 4QPs <sup>c</sup> //Ps 120:6; lament.                                                                                                                                         |
| 121:1-5    | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63; cf. Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                 |
| 121:1b-2a  | König, <i>JE</i> , 10:95, with anadiplosis; cf. 11QPs <sup>a</sup> .                                                                                                                                                           |
| 121:6      | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 108; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 122:1//9   | Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62-3; inclusion.                                                                                                                               |



|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 122:2-3        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 123:2-3        | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 124:4-5        | <i>Ibid.</i> ; Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:50; Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:212-3; 4 cola; cf. Ps 124:7; narrative.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 124:7          | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63; Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:50; Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:213; 4 cola; cf. Ps 124:4-5; narrative.                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 126:2          | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:219; cf. UT 51:IV:10-1, Ps 105:43; abc:c'b'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 126:5          | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:221.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 126:5ab        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 127:1-5        | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:222-3; opening, closing, and interlocking details.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 127:2          | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:223; with wordplay; citing Freedman.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 130:5-6        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63; cf. Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 130:5          | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:236.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 131:1-3        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 131:1          | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:238-9.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 132:4          | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:244.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 132:4ab        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 132:8          | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:244.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 132:15-6       | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:244, 247.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 133:2-3        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 134:1-3        | Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62-3; inclusion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 134:1-2        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 135            | Boys, <i>Key</i> , pp. 105ff.; cf. Muilenburg, <i>VTS</i> , I:106.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 135:1-2//19-21 | Muilenburg, <i>VTS</i> , I:104, n. 3; inclusion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 135:5          | di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:70; abba.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 135:12         | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 135:15-8       | Jebb, <i>Sacred Lit.</i> , pp. 53-4, 57-8, and Horne, <i>ICSKHS</i> <sup>2</sup> , II:457, cited in Welch, thesis, pp. 107, 110 n. 31; Boys, <i>TS</i> , pp. 1-3; Forbes, <i>SSS</i> , p. 35; Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 37, and <i>AJSL</i> , 46:106, and Alonso-Schökel, <i>DBS</i> , VIII:86, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62; cf. 4QPs <sup>k</sup> , 11QPs <sup>a</sup> . |
| 136:1-3//26    | Muilenburg, <i>VTS</i> , I:104, n. 3; Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62-3; inclusion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 136:21-2       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63; Drijvers, <i>Psalms</i> , p. 31 ( <i>Stufenrhythmus</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 137:1-9        | Freedman, in Goedicke, ed., <i>NESWFA</i> , pp. 188, 203-4; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:69-70.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 137:1          | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:269-70; syllabic 7:4//4:7; 3-2-2-3 meter.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 137:5-6        | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:271; cf. Ps 101:7.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 138:1-2        | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:46; syllabic chiasm; declaration of gratitude.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 138:1          | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:276; syllabic 7:10//10:7; ab:b'a'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 138:2          | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:277; syll. 7:10//10:7; cf. 11QPs <sup>a</sup> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 139:1-3//23-4  | Moulton, <i>Literary</i> , pp. 77-8, and Condamin, <i>Poèmes</i> , p. 36, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62, 70; Muilenburg, <i>VTS</i> , I:104, n. 3; cf. Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63; inclusion.                                                                                                                   |
| 139:1          | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:286; cf. UT 77:38-9.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 139:5//9       | Dahood, in Fisher, <i>RSP</i> , I, II: Intro 6e; inclusion; II:538; „distant chiasmic parallelism.”                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 139:5          | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:288.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 139:7          | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:289; v-prep phr//prep phr-v.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 140:2          | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:301-2; cf. 11QPs <sup>a</sup> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 140:5          | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 140:6          | <i>Ibid.</i> ; <i>selah</i> at verse end.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 140:9          | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:301-3; syllabic 11:9; abc:c'a'b'; <i>selah</i> at end.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 140:11         | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:301-2, 304; first 2 cola.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 140:14         | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:301.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 141:5          | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:311; first 2 cola.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |



|             |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 141:6-10    | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:309; 6//10, 7//9, as divided by Dahood.                                                                                                                                  |
| 142:3       | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:317; abc:c'b'a'.                                                                                                                                                         |
| 142:5       | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:318.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 142:7       | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:319; with repointed <i>ma'ed</i> ; abc:c'b'a'.                                                                                                                           |
| 143:5       | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:324.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 145:1-2//21 | Muilenburg, <i>VTS</i> , I:104, n. 3; Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:187, 190, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:70; Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:336, 339; „interlocking inclusions“; acrostic. |
| 145:2       | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:336.                                                                                                                                                            |
| 145:10      | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 145:11      | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 145:18      | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                                                      |
| 145:20      | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:336, 339.                                                                                                                                                       |
| 145:21      | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 146:5       | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:341.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 147:4       | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:345; abc:c'b'a'; cf. Pss 46:2, 58:7, 65:12a-3b, Prov 3:10, 7:16, 8:21, 13:6.                                                                                             |
| 147:12      | Freedman, cited in Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:347; partial chiasm.                                                                                                                         |
| 147:14      | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:348; part-4 accus nouns-v; cf. Ps 81:17.                                                                                                                        |
| 147:16      | <i>Ibid.</i> , III:349.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 148         | Boys, <i>Key</i> , pp. 105ff.; cf. Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:63.                                                                      |
| 148:8       | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:354.                                                                                                                                                            |
| 149         | Liebrich, <i>HUCA</i> , 27:183 (n. 7), 191-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:62-3; inclusion.                                                                                            |
| 149:3       | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:357; cf. RS 24.252.                                                                                                                                             |
| 150:3-5     | Muilenburg, <i>EJ</i> , 13:673; cf. M 1103-1742, 11QPs <sup>a</sup> ; abc:b'c'a'; doxology to Psalter and end of book V.                                                                    |

\*151A:1//7 Sanders, *Dead Sea Psalms Scroll*, p. 97, n. 14 (151 A = 11QPs<sup>a</sup>), in LXX and OL; parallel refrains.

#### Proverbs

|         |                                                                                                                             |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1:25    | Muilenburg, <i>EJ</i> , 13:674.                                                                                             |
| 1:26-7  | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:50.                                                                                                   |
| 1:27a   | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:61.                                             |
| 1:29-30 | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:61.                                             |
| 1:31    | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:61.                                             |
| 1:32    | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:61.                                             |
| 2:2     | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 65, cited in Welch, thesis, pp. 8-9.                                                                |
| 2:4     | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 65, cited in di Welch, thesis, pp. 7-8, and in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:61; ab:b'a'.                |
| 2:5     | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 67, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:61; abc:b'c'a'.                                               |
| 2:8     | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, and Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 67, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:61; abc:b'c'a'. |
| 2:10    | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 67, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:61; abc:b'c'a'.                                               |
| 2:17    | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 70, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:61; ab2:b'2a'.                                                |
| 2:20    | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 67, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:61; abc:c'b'a'.                                               |
| 3:10    | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 68, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:61; Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:XXVI; abc:c'b'a'.             |
| 3:16    | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:61.                                             |
| 5:2     | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                |
| 5:5     | <i>Ibid.</i> , and Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 66, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:61; abc:c'a'b'.                            |
| 5:10    | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:61.                                             |
| 8:12    | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                |
| 8:21    | <i>Ibid.</i> ; Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:270; syllabic chiasm; abc:c'b'a'.                                                |
| 8:22-3  | Dahood, <i>Psalms</i> , III:46; CBQ, 30:516; syllabic chiasm.                                                               |
| 8:30-1  | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:50.                                                                                                   |
| 10:3    | Bühlmann & Scherer, <i>Stilfiguren</i> , p. 41, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:61.                                       |

|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10:4,12    | Jebb, <i>Sacred Lit.</i> , § 4, cited in Casanowicz, <i>JE</i> , 9:521; Dahood, <i>Biblica</i> , 52:351-2; in <i>RSP</i> , II, 1:48 (f); abc:c'b'a'; cf. 30:8b.                                               |
| 11:18-9    | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:61.                                                                                                                               |
| 13:14      | Koch, <i>Was ist Formgeschichte?</i> p. 114, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:61.                                                                                                                            |
| 13:24      | Jebb, <i>Sacred Lit.</i> , § 4, cited in Casanowicz, <i>JE</i> , 9:521.                                                                                                                                       |
| 15:9       | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 72, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:61; a2b:b'a'.                                                                                                                                   |
| 15:22      | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 70, n. 61b.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 18:6-7     | Dahood, in Fisher, ed., <i>RSP</i> , I, II: Intro 4c (p. 78); II:458; ABBA.                                                                                                                                   |
| 18:23      | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 70, n. 61b.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 21:13      | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 70, n. 61b.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 21:17      | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:61;<br>Jebb, <i>Sacred Lit.</i> , § 4, cited in Casanowicz, <i>JE</i> , 9:521.                                                    |
| 23:10      | Richter, <i>Exegese</i> , p. 110, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:61.                                                                                                                                       |
| 23:15-6    | Jebb, <i>Sacred Lit.</i> , pp. 53-4, 57-8, and Horne, <i>ICSKHS</i> , 2nd ed., II:456, cited in Welch, thesis, pp. 107, 110, n. 31; Boys, <i>TS</i> , pp. 1-3, rejoice;<br>Dahood, in <i>RSP</i> , I, II:286. |
| 23:23      | Jebb, <i>Sacred Lit.</i> , § 4, cited in Casanowicz, <i>JE</i> , 9:521.                                                                                                                                       |
| 25:6       | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 67, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:61; abc:b'c'd.                                                                                                                                  |
| 28:1       | McEvenue, <i>Narrative</i> , p. 70, n. 61b.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 28:6       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:61.                                                                                                                               |
| 29:23      | Smith; cf. Mt 23:12, Lk 14:11, 18:14b                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 30:8-9     | Moulton, <i>Literary</i> , p. 51, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:61; reversed triplet.                                                                                                                     |
| 31:19-20   | Dahood, in Fisher, ed., <i>RSP</i> , I, II:305; dual structure.                                                                                                                                               |
| Job        |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1 - 42     | Gordon, <i>UL</i> , p. 132; <i>Christianity Today</i> , 4:132; Welch, <i>UF</i> , VI:427; cf. Andersen, <i>Job</i> , pp. 29-30, 37, 45.                                                                       |
| 1-2//38-42 | Brownlee, <i>MQS</i> , p. 257; twofold trial by Satan//double examination by YHWH; cf. also 4:13//33:14-5.                                                                                                    |
| 3          | Freedman, <i>Biblica</i> , 49:503-8; inclusion.                                                                                                                                                               |
| 3:6bc      | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 67, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:58; abc:b'c'a'.                                                                                                                                 |
| 3:14-9     | Andersen, <i>Job</i> , p. 108; abb'a'.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 3:17       | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 71.                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 3:20       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:59.                                                                                                                      |
| 3:25       | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 72, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:58; a2b:b'a'.                                                                                                                                   |
| 4:2 - 5:27 | Andersen, <i>Job</i> , p. 111; abcdc'b'a'.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 4:4        | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 72, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:59; a2b:b'a'.                                                                                                                                   |
| 4:17       | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 67, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:59; abc:c'b'a'.                                                                                                                                 |
| 6:8        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:59.                                                                                                                      |
| 6:15       | <i>Ibid.</i> ; Dahood in Bream, <i>Light unto My Path</i> , p. 121; abc:c'b' (qtl-yqtl sequence).                                                                                                             |
| 6:23       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:59.                                                                                                                      |
| 7:3        | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 7:8        | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 7:18       | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 8:5        | <i>Ibid.</i> ; Dahood in Bream, <i>Light unto My Path</i> , p. 121; abc:c'b'.                                                                                                                                 |
| 10:1       | Dahood, <i>UF</i> , I:33; ABA (chapter 10 is a song of lament).                                                                                                                                               |
| 10:5       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:59.                                                                                                                      |
| 10:22      | Dahood, <i>UF</i> , I:33; ABA; 9:8:7 descending syllable count.                                                                                                                                               |
| 11:14      | Dahood, in Bream, <i>Light unto My Path</i> , p. 122; abc:c'b'a'.                                                                                                                                             |
| 12:4       | Dahood, <i>UF</i> , I:33; ABA.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 12:8       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:59.                                                                                                                      |
| 12:10      | <i>Ibid.</i> ; Dahood in Bream, <i>Light</i> , p. 122; abc:c'b'.                                                                                                                                              |
| 13:12      | Dahood, in Bream, <i>Light</i> , p. 122; ab:b'a'.                                                                                                                                                             |
| 13:27      | Dahood, <i>UF</i> , I:33; ABA.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 15:18      | Dahood, in Bream, <i>Light</i> , p. 123; abc:c'b' (qtl-yqtl sequence).                                                                                                                                        |
| 15:30      | Dahood, <i>UF</i> , I:33; ABA.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 16:15-6    | Dahood, in <i>RSP</i> , I, II:500a.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 17:4-5     | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:59.                                                                                                                      |



|          |                                                                                                             |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 17:7     | Dahood, in Bream, <i>Light</i> , p. 123; in <i>RSP</i> , II, I:Suppl 1; abc:c'b'a'.                         |
| 17:15    | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:59.                    |
| 18:5     | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                |
| 18:10    | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                |
| 18:12    | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                |
| 18:20    | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                |
| 19:14    | <i>Ibid.</i> , Dahood in Bream, <i>Light</i> , p. 124; abc:c'b'a'.                                          |
| 19:29    | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:59.                    |
| 20:2ab   | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                |
| 20:6     | <i>Ibid.</i> ; Dahood, in Bream, <i>Light</i> , p. 124; abc:c'b'a'.                                         |
| 20:9     | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:59.                    |
| 20:20    | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                |
| 21:8     | Dahood, in Bream, <i>Light</i> , p. 120; abc:b'a'c'.                                                        |
| 21:9     | Dahood, in Bream, <i>Light</i> , p. 120; ab:b'a'.                                                           |
| 21:11    | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:59.                    |
| 22:28-30 | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                |
| 22:29    | Dahood, in Fisher, ed., <i>RSP</i> , II, I:3 (f).                                                           |
| 26:5     | Dahood, in Bream, <i>Light</i> , p. 124; ab:b'a'; 9:9 syllable count; cf. Ezk 32:30.                        |
| 27:4     | Andersen, <i>Job</i> , pp. 38-9; abb'a'.                                                                    |
| 27:5-7   | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:59.                    |
| 27:16-7  | Forbes, <i>SSS</i> , p. 37.                                                                                 |
| 27:16    | Dahood, in Fisher, ed., <i>RSP</i> , I, II:329; MT versus LXX.                                              |
| 28:2     | Dahood, in Bream, <i>Light</i> , p. 125; abc:b'c'a'.                                                        |
| 28:3//27 | Condamin, <i>Poèmes</i> , p. 36, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:58; inclusion.                           |
| 28:25    | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:59.                    |
| 28:26    | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                |
| 29:2     | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                |
| 29:7     | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                |
| 29:28    | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                |
| 30:31    | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                |
| 31:4     | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                |
| 31:16-8  | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                |
| 31:16    | Dahood, in Bream, ed., <i>Light</i> , p. 123; abc:c'b'.                                                     |
| 32:14    | Dahood, in Bream, ed., <i>Light</i> , p. 125; abc:c'b'a'.                                                   |
| 32:17    | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , pp. 65-6.                                                                              |
| 32:21-2  | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:50; Dahood, in <i>RSP</i> , I, II:394; ab:ba.                                         |
| 33:11    | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 72, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:59; a2b:b'a'.                                 |
| 33:22    | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:59.                    |
| 34:6     | Dahood, in Bream, <i>Light</i> , p. 125; ab:b'a'.                                                           |
| 34:28    | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:59.                    |
| 36:3     | Dahood, in Bream, <i>Light</i> , p. 126; ab:b'a'.                                                           |
| 36:12    | Dahood, in Bream, <i>Light</i> , p. 126; ab:b'a'.                                                           |
| 36:14    | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:59.                    |
| 37:3     | Dahood, in Bream, <i>Light</i> , p. 127; ab:b'a'; <i>UHP</i> , p. 74; cf. Schoors, in <i>RSP</i> , I, I:18. |
| 38:16-7  | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:59.                    |
| 38:22    | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                |
| 38:25    | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                |
| 38:38    | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                |
| 39:1-2   | Dahood, <i>UF</i> , I:25; in <i>RSP</i> , I, II:223; cf. <sup>c</sup> nt:III:23-4.                          |
| 39:5     | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:59.                    |
| 39:6     | Dahood, in Bream, <i>Light</i> , p. 127; abc:c'b'.                                                          |
| 39:8     | Dahood, in Bream, ed., <i>A Light unto My Path</i> , p. 128; ab:b'a'.                                       |
| 40:25    | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-8, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:59.                    |
| 41:5     | Dahood, in <i>RSP</i> , I, II:142.                                                                          |
| 41:7     | Dahood, in Bream, <i>Light</i> , p. 128; ab:b'a'.                                                           |



## Song of Songs

|                      |                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1:2 - 2:6//8:4-14    | Exum, <i>ZAW</i> , 85:74, 76-7 (1:6-7 = 8:11-3).                                                                                              |
| 1:2-3                | Gerleman, <i>Hohelied</i> , p. 56, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:59.                                                                      |
| 1:5-11               | Exum, <i>ZAW</i> , 85:72-3.                                                                                                                   |
| 1:5-6                | Krinetzki, <i>Hohe Lied</i> , p. 74, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:60; Exum, <i>ZAW</i> , 85:71.                                          |
| 1:6-7//8:11-3        | Exum, <i>ZAW</i> , 85:49; chiastic inclusion.                                                                                                 |
| 1:6ab                | Krinetzki, <i>Hohe Lied</i> , p. 74 (alliteration), cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:60.                                                     |
| 1:6de                | <i>Ibid</i> .                                                                                                                                 |
| 2:1-3                | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , p. 302, and Krinetzki, <i>Hohe Lied</i> , p. 74, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:60.                              |
| 2:3cd                | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 72, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:59.                                                                             |
| 2:7 - 3:5//5:2 - 6:3 | Exum, <i>ZAW</i> , 85:49, 56-9; chiastic inclusion.                                                                                           |
| 2:7 - 3:5            | Exum, <i>ZAW</i> , 85:53-4; inclusion.                                                                                                        |
| 2:8c-17              | Exum, <i>ZAW</i> , 85:54-5, 57, 63.                                                                                                           |
| 2:10-3               | Krinetzki, <i>Hohe Lied</i> , pp. 74, 126, cited in Exum, <i>ZAW</i> , 85:53-4, n. 24, and in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:60.                    |
| 2:12                 | Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. 72, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:59.                                                                             |
| 2:14                 | Exum, <i>ZAW</i> , 85:54; ab:b'a'.                                                                                                            |
| 2:16a//6:3a          | Exum, <i>ZAW</i> , 85:58.                                                                                                                     |
| 3:3c                 | Exum, <i>ZAW</i> , 85:55; chiastic?                                                                                                           |
| 3:6 - 5:1//6:4 - 8:3 | Exum, <i>ZAW</i> , 85:61, 65-70; abcdef:c'b'a'f'e'd'.                                                                                         |
| 3:6 - 4:3//6:4-10    | Exum, <i>ZAW</i> , 85:68-9; abc:c'b'a'.                                                                                                       |
| 3:10e-1b             | Krinetzki, <i>Hohe Lied</i> , pp. 74, 154 (citing Kayser, <i>Das sprachliche Kunstwerk</i> , p. 116), cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:60-1. |
| 3:11                 | Krinetzki, <i>Hohe Lied</i> , pp. 74, 300-1, cited in Exum, <i>ZAW</i> , 85:62, n. 40, and in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:60.                    |
| 4:1-5                | Exum, <i>ZAW</i> , 85:63; inclusion?                                                                                                          |
| 4:3ab                | Krinetzki, <i>Hohe Lied</i> , p. 74, and Gerleman, <i>Hohelied</i> , p. 56, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:59-60.                          |
| 4:4-5//7:3d-5        | Exum, <i>ZAW</i> , 85:67.                                                                                                                     |
| 4:10 - 6:3           | Exum, <i>ZAW</i> , 85:60; inclusion.                                                                                                          |
| 4:14                 | Exum, <i>ZAW</i> , 85:64.                                                                                                                     |
| 5:6ab                | Krinetzki, <i>Hohe Lied</i> , p. 74, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:60.                                                                    |
| 7:14ab               | <i>Ibid</i> .                                                                                                                                 |
| 7:11                 | Gerleman, <i>Hohelied</i> , p. 56, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:59.                                                                      |

## Ruth

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 - 4                 | Radday & Welch, <i>BM</i> 77:180-187; Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20-1:54-5; <i>LB</i> , 27-8:7-9; Bertman, <i>JBL</i> , 84:165-8;                                                                       |
| 1:1,4-5,19-21//4:1-17 | Campbell, <i>Ruth</i> , pp. 13-6, 19, 57, 142, 166, 169; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:50-1. Campbell, <i>Ruth</i> , pp. 14-5, 56, 79, 164, 166, 169; inclusio (frame) openers are closed at the end. |
| 1:1-5                 | Campbell, <i>Ruth</i> , p. 57.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1:2,5//4:9            | Campbell, <i>Ruth</i> , pp. 14, 151; chiastic reversal of Maḥlon & Kilyon (some MSS eliminate this chiasm).                                                                                      |
| 1:2//7                | Campbell, <i>Ruth</i> , p. 149; inclusion.                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1:3//5                | Campbell, <i>Ruth</i> , pp. 14, 56-7; reversal of „husbands“/„boys.“                                                                                                                             |
| 1:6//22               | Campbell, <i>Ruth</i> , p. 79; inclusio of „return from the Moab plateau.“                                                                                                                       |
| 1:8//17               | Campbell, <i>Ruth</i> , p. 8; inclusio of YHWH.                                                                                                                                                  |
| 1:8//12               | Campbell, <i>Ruth</i> , pp. 14, 64; reversal of „go“/„return.“                                                                                                                                   |
| 1:9-10//14            | Campbell, <i>Ruth</i> , pp. 14, 66, 71-2; reversal of „kiss“/„lament,“ and inclusio of „raised voices and wept.“                                                                                 |
| 1:17//3:13            | Campbell, <i>Ruth</i> , p. 126; reversal of oath formulae.                                                                                                                                       |
| 1:20-1b               | Campbell, <i>Ruth</i> , p. 14; reversal of „Shadday“/„YHWH.“                                                                                                                                     |
| 1:15                  | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1:21//3:17            | Campbell, <i>Ruth</i> , pp. 13, 83, 129-30, 138; inclusio of „empty“ around two central acts of story.                                                                                           |
| 2:1-23                | Campbell, <i>Ruth</i> , pp. 109-12; ABA, with numerous key-word links.                                                                                                                           |

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2:8-12//3:10-3           | Campbell, <i>Ruth</i> , p. 15; reversal of „stay“/„blessing.“                                                                                                                         |
| 2:8-22                   | Campbell, <i>Ruth</i> , pp. 105-8; series of inclusions within inclusion.                                                                                                             |
| 2:14//18                 | Campbell, <i>Ruth</i> , p. 105; reversal of „satisfied“/„left over.“                                                                                                                  |
| 3:1-18                   | Campbell, <i>Ruth</i> , pp. 130-2; ABA, with key-word knit.                                                                                                                           |
| 3:15 - 4:1               | Campbell, <i>Ruth</i> , p. 141; ABA.                                                                                                                                                  |
| 4:5//10                  | Campbell, <i>Ruth</i> , p. 160; reversal of „Buy“/„Ruth the Moabitess.“                                                                                                               |
| 4:6                      | Campbell, <i>Ruth</i> , p. 149; inclusio.                                                                                                                                             |
| 4:7                      | Campbell, <i>Ruth</i> , p. 149; inclusio.                                                                                                                                             |
| 4:9//11                  | Campbell, <i>Ruth</i> , pp. 14, 152; reversal of „elders“/„people,“ around „you are witnesses“ in vss 9 & 10.                                                                         |
| 4:11-7                   | Campbell, <i>Ruth</i> , p. 166; ABBA.                                                                                                                                                 |
| Lamentations (acrostics) |                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1&2                      | Condamin, <i>JTS</i> , 7:137-40, cited in Lundbom, <i>Jeremiah</i> , pp. 72 (n. 27), 143 (n. 181).                                                                                    |
| 1:1-22                   | Smith; centrally climactic; cf. Weiss & Hillers, below.                                                                                                                               |
| 1:1                      | Hillers, <i>Lamentations</i> , p. 18; tricolon.                                                                                                                                       |
| 1:5ab                    | Begrich in <i>Gesammelte</i> , p. 145, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:90.                                                                                                          |
| 1:11-2                   | Weiss, <i>BM</i> , 13:47; cf. Hillers, <i>Lamentations</i> , pp. 25-6, „climax of pathos.“                                                                                            |
| 1:16                     | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , p. 302 (anadiploid), cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:90.                                                                                                  |
| 1:22ef                   | Begrich in <i>Gesammelte</i> , p. 145, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:90.                                                                                                          |
| 2:1-22                   | Smith; centrally climactic.                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2:2                      | Freedman in Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. XIII (abb'c'), cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:89.                                                                                              |
| 2:3c                     | Smith; cf. Dahood, <i>RSP</i> , I, II:24 (f), „fire“//„flame“.                                                                                                                        |
| 2:10                     | Freedman in Gray, <i>Forms</i> , 2nd ed., p. XIV.                                                                                                                                     |
| 3:1-66                   | Smith; centrally climactic ( <i>k7</i> ).                                                                                                                                             |
| 3:2                      | Freedman in Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. LV, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:89.                                                                                                         |
| 4:1-22                   | Smith; centrally climactic.                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5:3                      | Freedman in Gray, <i>Forms</i> , p. LV, n. 7.                                                                                                                                         |
| Ecclesiastes (Qohelet)   |                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1:2                      | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:62.                                                                                              |
| 1:4-11                   | Glasser, <i>Proces</i> , pp. 23-4, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:62.                                                                                                              |
| 1:6                      | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , pp. 145-6, 171-2, 300-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:62.                                                                                              |
| 2:10                     | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 3:18b                    | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 5:14                     | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 7:1a                     | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 8:11ab                   | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 8:12a                    | <i>Ibid.</i>                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Esther                   |                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1-10                     | Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20-1:54; <i>LB</i> , 27-8:9-10; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:62.                                                                                                      |
| 1:20                     | Dommershausen, <i>Estherrolle</i> , p. 33 (v-s//s-v), cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:63.                                                                                           |
| 2:18                     | <i>Ibid.</i> , p. 53 (esthetic), cited in di Marco, <i>loc. cit.</i>                                                                                                                  |
| 3:12                     | <i>Ibid.</i> , p. 66 (alliteration), cited in di Marco, <i>loc. cit.</i>                                                                                                              |
| 7:5                      | <i>Ibid.</i> , p. 95, cited in di Marco, <i>loc. cit.</i>                                                                                                                             |
| 7:8                      | <i>Ibid.</i> , p. 97, cited in di Marco, <i>loc. cit.</i>                                                                                                                             |
| Daniel                   |                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1 - 12                   | Gordon, <i>Christianity Today</i> , 4:132; ABA; cf. Radday, <i>BM</i> , 20-1:71; Welch, <i>UF</i> , VI:427; Testa, in <i>Messaggio</i> , 3:129, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:91. |
| 2 - 7                    | Lenglet, <i>Biblica</i> , 53:169-90; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:91-2; Wilcoxon.                                                                                                         |
| 5:19                     | Forbes, <i>SSS</i> , p. 38.                                                                                                                                                           |

8:1ff König, *Stilistik*, p. 172, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 36:93.  
 8:10 Dahood, in Fisher, ed., *RSP*, I, II:159, citing Kselman; 1st & 3rd cola.  
 10:21b-11:1 König, *Stilistik*, p. 172, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 36:93.

#### Ezra

1 - 10 Smith; ABA'A'B'A' ''; bisected at 1 - 6//7 - 10.  
 1:16 König, *Stilistik*, pp. 145-6, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 37:64.

#### Nehemiah

1:5-11 Smith; Prayer of Nehemiah, centering on 1:8 (Lv 26:33, Dt 4:27).

#### I Chronicles

9:44 König, *Stilistik*, pp. 145-6, 171-2, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 37:64.  
 16:22 Smith.  
 21:8a König, *Stilistik*, pp. 145-6, 171-2, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 37:64.  
 21:8b *Ibid.*  
 22:13 *Ibid.*  
 24:7 *Ibid.*

#### II Chronicles

17:3-4 Weiss, *BM*, 13:51.  
 17:8a König, *Stilistik*, pp. 145-6, 171-2, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 37:64.  
 21:10b *Ibid.*  
 32:7-8 Weiss, *BM*, 13:51.

#### OLD HEBREW INSCRIPTIONS

Khirbet Beit Lei Cave, Inscription A (West Wall), ca. 587 B. C.

1-2 Cross in Sanders, ed., *N. Glueck Festschrift*, p. 301; ABA in 8/7/8 syllable count, „symmetrically balanced”; cf. UT 51:IV:41-3a = ʿnt: V:38-9; Cross, *CMHE*, p. 184, n. 163, and Welch, *UF*, VI:423, for same syllable count; inscription also published in Naveh, *IEJ*, 13:74-96.

#### INTERTESTAMENTAL LITERATURE

##### *Apocrypha*

##### Tobit

2 - 12 Smith.

##### Judith

2:4 - 16:2 Smith; abcde:e'd'c'b'a'.  
 16:2-13 Smith; abcdefe'd'c'b'a'; Song of Judith.  
 16:10 Gray, *Forms*, p. 67 (abc:b'c'a'). cited in di Marco, *LB*, 37:59.

##### Wisdom of Solomon

1 -19 Lohr, *CBQ*, 23:426-7 (citing Metzger, *Introduction*, p. 68), cited in di Marco, *LB*, 37:67; ABABA.  
 1:1 - 6:21 Reese, *CBQ*, 27:391-9, and Wright, *Biblica*, 48:165-84 (abcba), cited in di Marco, *LB*, 37:65-7.  
 6:17-20 Moulton, *Literary*, p. 53, inclusion, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 37:65.  
 6:22 - 11:1 Wright, *Biblica*, 48:167 (n), 168, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 37:66-7.  
 7:1 - 8:21 Wright, *Biblica*, 48:167 n., cited in di Marco, *LB*, 37:66-7.  
 13:10 - 15:17 Wright, *Biblica*, 48:179-80, inclusion, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 37:67.



# Ecclesiasticus (Wisdom of Jesus ben Sirah)

|               |                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1:1 - 43:33   | Smith; overall chiasm with multistructure.                                                                                       |
| 1:4           | Rickenbacher, <i>Weisheitsperikopen</i> , pp. 73, 75-6, 78, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:64.                                |
| 1:10          | Rickenbacher, <i>loc. cit.</i> , cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:64.                                                           |
| 1:13          | Rickenbacher, <i>loc. cit.</i> , cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:64.                                                           |
| 3:30          | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , p. 146, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:65.                                                          |
| 4:24-5        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , p. 146, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:65.                                                          |
| 6:24          | Rickenbacher, <i>loc. cit.</i> , cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:65.                                                           |
| 7:5           | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , p. 146, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:65.                                                          |
| 7:10          | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , p. 146, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:65.                                                          |
| 12:6          | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , p. 146, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:65.                                                          |
| 14:11 - 41:4  | Smith.                                                                                                                           |
| 14:20 - 15:10 | Rickenbacher, <i>loc. cit.</i> , cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:65.                                                           |
| 15:2          | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , p. 146, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:65.                                                          |
| 24:3-5        | Rickenbacher, <i>op. cit.</i> , p. 111, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:65.                                                    |
| 24:7-8        | Rickenbacher, <i>op. cit.</i> , p. 113, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:65.                                                    |
| 24:28-9       | Rickenbacher, <i>op. cit.</i> , p. 121, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:65.                                                    |
| 24:31-3       | Rickenbacher, <i>op. cit.</i> , p. 129, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:65.                                                    |
| 25:1 - 26:28  | Smith; ABA'.                                                                                                                     |
| 38:25         | Rickenbacher, <i>Weisheitsperikopen</i> , p. 176, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:65.                                          |
| 39:12-35      | Beavin in Laymon, ed., <i>Interpreter's</i> , p. 570; <i>creation poem</i> .                                                     |
| 42:15 - 43:33 | Smith; ABA'; hymn of Praise.                                                                                                     |
| 45:5ef        | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , p. 146, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:65.                                                          |
| 47:11ed       | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , p. 146, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:65.                                                          |
| 51:22         | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , p. 146, and Rickenbacher, <i>op. cit.</i> , pp. 197-8, 207, 209, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:65. |
| 51:26cd       | Rickenbacher, <i>loc. cit.</i> , cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 37:65.                                                           |
| I Maccabees   |                                                                                                                                  |
| 1:10 - 2:48   | Laconi, in <i>Messaggio</i> , 3:381, n. 10, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 36:57, inclusion.                                     |
| 1:20 - 13:42  | Smith; abcdefghih'g'f'e'd'c'b'a'.                                                                                                |
| II Maccabees  |                                                                                                                                  |
| 2:19 - 15:39  | Smith; ABCDC'B'A'; cf. Brownlee, <i>IDB</i> , K-Q (c2, 7) pp. 206, 208.                                                          |

## Pseudepigrapha

|              |                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I Enoch      |                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1 - 104      | Smith; ABA, following Charles, <i>APOT</i> , II:171-7, on the supposed original Hebrew-Aramaic-Hebrew sequence overall.                                              |
| 37 - 71      | Smith; ABA of En Sim (38 - 69), within inclusion, following Suter; dissertation, pp. 201-2, 217-22, on the three parallel and eschatologically progressive sections. |
| 39:4-5       | Suter, dissertation, p. 213; tetracolon with double structure.                                                                                                       |
| 47:1 - 48:10 | Hartman, <i>Prophecy</i> , p. 63; cf. I En 46:1-8, 52:6 - 53:7, 63:1-12.                                                                                             |
| 54:1 - 56:4  | Suter, dissertation, pp. 67, 72-4; ABA; cf. Isa 24:17-23.                                                                                                            |
| 56:4         | Suter, dissertation, p. 211; chiastic bicolon (destroyed in 58:3).                                                                                                   |
| 56:6         | Hartman, <i>Prophecy</i> , p. 88; chiastic bicolon.                                                                                                                  |
| 64:1 - 68:1  | Suter, dissertation, pp. 67, 74-7; ABA.                                                                                                                              |
| 65:3-10      | Smith; abcded'c'b'a'; the text is not to be emended!                                                                                                                 |
| 69:26-9      | Hartman, <i>Prophecy</i> , p. 64.                                                                                                                                    |
| 91:12-7      | Licht, <i>JJS</i> , 16:177-82; Apocalypse of Weeks.                                                                                                                  |
| 93:2-10      | Licht, <i>JJS</i> , 16:177-82; Apocalypse of Weeks.                                                                                                                  |

100:1-9 Hartman, *Prophecy*, pp. 55-6, 63.  
 100:4b-9 Hartman, *Prophecy*, pp. 55-6, 63.

#### Assumption of Moses

10:1-10 Hartman, *Prophecy*, pp. 127-32.  
 10:7-10 Hartman, *Prophecy*, p. 127.

Narrative of Zosimus Welch; Charlesworth, *Pseudepigrapha*, pp. 224-5; ABCB'A'.

#### *Qūmrān Scrolls*

##### 1QS (Serek/Manual of Discipline)

III:13 - IV:26 Licht, *Scripta Hierosolymitana*, IV:88-100.  
 IV:20-1a Brownlee, *MQS*, pp. 265-7; ab:ba.

##### 1QH (Hōdāyōt/Thanksgiving Hymns)

I:21a-7b Thiering, *JSS*, 8:192-3.  
 I:27b-9b Thiering, *JSS*, 8:200.  
 II:7-19 Thiering, *JSS*, 8:200.  
 II:20-30 Thiering, *JSS*, 8:193-5.  
 III:5-9 Thiering, *JSS*, 8:198; „overlaid“; cf. Silberman, *JBL*, 75:96-106.  
 III:7b-12a Thiering, *JSS*, 8:196-7.  
 III:11-7 Thiering, *JSS*, 8:198; „link.“  
 III:12a-8b Thiering, *JSS*, 8:197-8.  
 III:33-6 Thiering, *JSS*, 8:200-1.  
 IV:6-11 Thiering, *JSS*, 8:201.  
 VII:6-10 Thiering, *JSS*, 8:201.  
 VII:10b-4a Thiering, *JSS*, 8:201.  
 VII:26-33 Thiering, *JSS*, 8:201-2; cf. Sanders, *RQ*, 23:427-31.  
 VIII:5b-11a Thiering, *JSS*, 8:200; on Tree(s) of Life.  
 IX:9b-10b Thiering, *JSS*, 8:204.  
 IX:29b-36b Thiering, *JSS*, 8:190-2.  
 XI:3-14 Thiering, *JSS*, 8:202-3.  
 XII:4b-7b Thiering, *JSS*, 8:195-6.

#### RABBINIC LITERATURE

##### *Talmud Babli*

##### *Mishna*

##### Shabbat

2:1 (20a) Weiss, *BM*, 13:47, n. 4 – cf. Nazir 2ab, and Nedarim 2b.  
 4:1 (47b) Weiss, *BM*, 13:47, n. 4 – cf. Nazir 2ab, and Nedarim 2b.  
 6:1 (57a) Weiss, *BM*, 13:47, n. 4 – cf. Nazir 2ab, and Nedarim 2b.

##### Abot

4:20c Smith; cf. Mt 9:17.  
 5:7 Smith; cf. Goulder, *SE*, II:1:195 = *TU*, 87:195.

##### *Gemara* (aggada)

##### Berakot

58a (9:1) Fraenkel, *Tarbiz*, 40:33-40; R. Shela'.

## Shabbat

- 31a (2:6) Radday, *BM*, 20-1:71; alphabet reversed.  
80a (8:2) Smith; abba.  
119a (16:2) Frankel; Joseph-moqir-Shabbey; abcded'c'b'a.

## Taʿanit

- 20ab (3:1) Smith; R. Eleazar ben R. Simeon; abcdefghg'e'f'd'c'b'a'.  
23b (3:1) Fraenkel; R. Yona and His Sack; abcdc'b'a'.  
24b (3:1) Fraenkel; R. Pappa and the Fast; abcc'b'a'.

## Moʿed Qaṭan

- 25b (3:5) Fraenkel; R. 'Ashi; abb'cc'a'.  
28a (3:6) Fraenkel; R. Ḥiyya and the Angel of Death; abcdc'b'a'.

## Ḥagiga

- 15a (2:1) Fraenkel; R. Meir and 'Aḥer; abcb'a'.

## Talmud Jerushalmi

### Gemara (aggada)

#### Taʿanit

- 64b (1:4) Fraenkel; the Ḥasid and His Wife; abcded'c'b'a'; cf. Abba Ḥelqyah in TB, Taʿanit 23ab (3:1).

## Midrash

### Genesis Rabba

- II:5 Borgen, *NTS*, 16:294, n. 2; cf. Pseudo-Jonathan, Gen 3:24.  
III:8 Borgen, *NTS*, 16:294, n. 2; cf. Pseudo-Jonathan, Gen 3:24.

### Lamentations Rabba

- I:1 Herr, *EJ*, XI:1509-10; inclusion.

## Targums

### Jerusalem Targum I (Pseudo-Jonathan; Palestinian Targum; a pseudo-targum)

#### Genesis

- 3:24 Borgen, *NTS*, 16:293-4 (//John 1:1-18); cf. Genesis Rabba II:5, III:8.

## HISTORY

### *Antiquities of the Jews*, Flavius Josephus (Yosef ben-Mattatياهو)

- XVIII, 1, 2 (11-25) Lund, *CNT*, p. 59; Jews, Essenes, Sadducees, and Pharisees reversed.

## NEW TESTAMENT

### Gospels

#### Matthew

- 1:1 - 28:20 Lund, *ATR*, 13:408-31, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:38-9; Gächter, *ME*, p. 17, and *LK*, pp. 5-10, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:49-50; Green, *SE*, I:50-9, citing Boismard, *Prologue*, pp. 103ff., cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:43-4; Fenton, *SE*, I:177, 179, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:41-2;



- Lohr, *CBQ*, 23:409-10, 427-8, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:45-7; Thompson, *Matthew's*, pp. 107, 118, 193-4, 198; cf. Brownlee, *MQS*, p. 256.
- 1:1 Fenton, *SE*, 1:176-7, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:41.
- 3:8-10 Fenton, *SE*, 1:175-6, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:41.
- 3:10-2 Boys, *TS*, expanding on Jebb, *SL*.
- 3:11 Bligh, *HJ*, 5:290, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:53.
- 3:14 Fenton, *SE*, 1:175, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:41.
- 4//13 Segbroeck, *Biblica*, 49:170-1, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:54; incl.
- 4:12 - 11:6 Lund, *CNT*, pp. 262, 304-5; cf. pp. 263-71 for the „Missionary Discourse“ at 10:5 - 11:1; di Marco, *LB*, 39:39.
- 4:12-5 Thompson, *Matthew's*, p. 19, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:53; cf. Isa 8:23 (KJV 9:1).
- 4:25 - 8:1 Forbes, *SSS*, pp. 158ff., cited in Lund, *CNT*, pp. 241-61; di Marco *LB*, 39:39.
- 5 Hatton & Clark, *Bible Translator*, 26:132-8.
- 5 - 7 Forbes, *SSS*, pp. 196-207, on 5:3 - 7:27; Lund, *CNT*, pp. 241-61, on 5:1-19//7:13-28; Fenton, *SE*, 1:178-9, Beatitudes//Sermon on the Mount, Goulder, *SE*, II, 1:195; cf. Farrer, *St. Matthew*, p. 165, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:54.
- 5:3-10 Albright & Mann, *Matthew*, p. 48; inclusio.
- 5:10-2 Lund, *CQ*, 20:109.
- 5:17-8//7:12b Lund, *CNT*, pp. 241-61.
- 5:20-47 Lund, *CNT*, pp. 241-61; Lentzen-Deis, *Gesù*, p. 106, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:54.
- 5:23-4 Lund, *CQ*, 20:108; *SBR*, p. 43.
- 5:29-30//18:8-9 Thompson, *Matthew's*, p. 117; chiasmic doublet.
- 5:43-57 Fenton, *SE*, 1:175-6, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:41.
- 5:48 - 7:12a Lund, *CNT*, pp. 241-61.
- 6:2-18 Lund, *CNT*, p. 245.
- 6:9-13 Fenton, *SE*, 1:175-6, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:41.
- 6:9b-10c Moulton, *Literary*, pp. 69-70, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:54; „envelope structure.“
- 6:19-20 Buchanan, *Hebrews*, pp. XXV-XXVI; inclusion.
- 6:24-33 Lund, *CNT*, p. 247.
- 6:24 Jebb, *SL*, cited in Welch, thesis, p. 112; Forbes, *SSS*, p. 42; Lund, *CNT*, p. 247; cf. Lk 16:13.
- 6:34 Lund, *CQ*, 20:105; *SBR*, p. 38.
- 7:6 Jebb, *SL*, p. 339, cited as „epanodos“ in Horne, *ICSKHS*<sup>2</sup>, II:467; Forbes, *SSS*, p. 43; Moulton, *Literary*, p. 51, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:54; Lund, *CQ*, 20:105; *CNT*, p. 32; Glasson, *ET*, 68:302; di Marco, *LB*, 39:39; cf. Mt 19:30, 20:16.
- 7:7-8 Fenton, *SE*, 1:178, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:42.
- 7:13 Laconi, *Messaggio*, 4:354-7, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:54 (cf. Moulton, *Literary*, p. 53).
- 7:16-20 Bühlmann-Scherer, *Stilfiguren*, p. 30, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:54; inclusion.
- 7:24-7 Moulton, *Literary*, pp. 24-7 (?), cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:54; envelope structure.
- 8 - 9 Lohr, *CBQ*, 23:431-2, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 38:47; 3+2+3+2+3.
- 8:2-3 Thompson, *Matthew's*, p. 89, inclusio, citing Lohmeyer, *Matthäus*, p. 154.
- 9:13 Fenton, *SE*, 1:175-6, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:41.
- 9:14 Lund, *ATR*, 13:418, 424, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:39.
- 9:15 Boys, *TS*; Fenton, *SE*, 1:175-6, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:41.
- 9:17 Lund, *ATR*, 13:418, 424; *CNT*, p. 34; *SBR*, p. 43; di Marco, *LB*, 39:39; cf. Abot 4:20.
- 9:35 - 12:50 Gächter, *LK*, pp. 8-9, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:50; aba.
- 10:5 - 11:1 Lund, *CNT*, pp. 263-6, and Gächter, *LK*, pp. 36, 40-2, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:40, 52.

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10:16         | Jebb, <i>SL</i> , cited in Welch, thesis, p. 108; Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 264.                                                                                                                           |
| 10:28         | Fenton, <i>SE</i> , I:175, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:41.                                                                                                                                       |
| 10:39         | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 265; <i>CQ</i> , 20:107; <i>SBR</i> , p. 39; Fenton, <i>SE</i> , I:177, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:42; Welch, <i>BYUS</i> , 10:70; cf. Mt 16:25, Mk 8:35, Lk 9:24, 17:33. |
| 11:1 - 12:50  | Gächter, <i>ME</i> , pp. 15, 355-6, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:49; double chiasm.                                                                                                               |
| 11:2 - 12:21  | Gächter, <i>LK</i> , pp. 28-9 (omitting 11:7-15), cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:51.                                                                                                                |
| 11:4          | Fenton, <i>SE</i> , I:175, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:41.                                                                                                                                       |
| 11:5          | Fenton, <i>SE</i> , I:175, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:41.                                                                                                                                       |
| 11:11 - 12:46 | Lohr, <i>CBQ</i> , 23:432, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:48; enclosure.                                                                                                                            |
| 11:17-9       | Fenton, <i>SE</i> , I:175-6, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:41.                                                                                                                                     |
| 11:25-6       | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 298-301, and Fenton, <i>SE</i> , I:175-6, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:40-1.                                                                                               |
| 11:27         | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 298-301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:40.                                                                                                                                  |
| 11:28-30      | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 298-301, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:40.                                                                                                                                  |
| 12:22-45      | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 272-7, and Gächter, <i>LK</i> , pp. 26-8, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:40, 51.                                                                                             |
| 12:22         | Bengel, <i>Gnomon</i> , Glossary, s.v. „Chiasmus,” cited in Welch, thesis, p. 102; Boys, <i>TS</i> ; Fenton, <i>SE</i> , I:175, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:41.                                  |
| 12:30-7       | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 272-4, and Gächter, <i>LK</i> , pp. 26-8, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:40, 51.                                                                                             |
| 12:43-54      | Gächter, <i>ME</i> , p. 14; <i>LK</i> , pp. 49-51, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:48,52.                                                                                                            |
| 12:46-50      | Gächter, <i>ME</i> , p. 14; <i>LK</i> , pp. 49-51, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:48,52.                                                                                                            |
| 12:49-50      | Fenton, <i>SE</i> , I:175, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:41.                                                                                                                                       |
| 13:3-23       | Smith; ABA; cf. Brownlee, <i>MQS</i> , pp. 257-8.                                                                                                                                                      |
| 13:13-8       | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 234; Gächter, <i>ME</i> , p. 14; <i>LK</i> , pp. 49-51, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:40, 48, 52; Welch, <i>BYUS</i> , 10:75.                                                |
| 13:13-5       | Fenton, <i>SE</i> , I:175-6, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:41.                                                                                                                                     |
| 13:15         | Fenton, <i>SE</i> , I:175; = Isa 6:10.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 13:37-50      | Fenton, <i>SE</i> , I:177, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:42.                                                                                                                                       |
| 13:54-8       | Boys, <i>TS</i> ; Gächter, <i>LK</i> , pp. 49-51, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:52.                                                                                                                |
| 13:54-7       | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 235; <i>SBR</i> , p. 41; Gächter, <i>ME</i> , p. 14, and Segbroeck, <i>Biblica</i> , 49:183-4, 190, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:40, 48, 55; cf. Mk 6:1-4.                  |
| 14:1 - 16:20  | Gächter, <i>ME</i> , pp. 15, 468-9, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:49.                                                                                                                              |
| 15:1-20       | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 277-81, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:40.                                                                                                                                   |
| 15:3-6        | Jebb, <i>SL</i> , cited in Welch, thesis, p. 108; Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 277, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:40; Albright & Mann, <i>Matthew</i> , p. 184.                                           |
| 16:6-11       | Gächter, <i>ME</i> , p. 14, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:48.                                                                                                                                      |
| 16:13 - 20:16 | Gächter, <i>LK</i> , pp. 8-9, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:50; aba.                                                                                                                               |
| 16:13 - 17:27 | Gächter, <i>ME</i> , pp. 15, 547-8, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:49-50; aba.                                                                                                                      |
| 16:13-20      | Gächter, <i>LK</i> , p. 30, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:50.                                                                                                                                      |
| 16:25         | di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:57.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 17:24 - 18:35 | Thompson, <i>Matthew's</i> , pp. 239-40, 244-5, 249, 252, 266; ABA with chiasmic center; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:55-6.                                                                                |
| 17:25-6       | Fenton, <i>SE</i> , I:175, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:41.                                                                                                                                       |
| 18:1b-4b      | Thompson, <i>Matthew's</i> , pp. 80-1, 241; ab:b'a':b'a'.                                                                                                                                              |
| 18:1b//4b     | Thompson, <i>Matthew's</i> , pp. 80-1, 241; ab:ba; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:55-6.                                                                                                                      |
| 18:5-20       | Thompson, <i>Matthew's</i> , pp. 242-4, 266; ABA with chiasmic center, and ab:b'cc'b'':c'a'; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:55.                                                                              |
| 18:7          | Thompson, <i>Matthew's</i> , p. 111; multistructure with dual chiasm.                                                                                                                                  |
| 18:8b         | Thompson, <i>Matthew's</i> , p. 115, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:55.                                                                                                                             |
| 18:9          | Thompson, <i>Matthew's</i> , p. 115; double structure.                                                                                                                                                 |
| 18:10-4       | Thompson, <i>Matthew's</i> , pp. 161-3, 240, 243-4, 249; Gächter, <i>ME</i> , p. 14; <i>LK</i> , pp. 49-51, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:48, 52, 55.                                              |
| 18:21-35      | Thompson, <i>Matthew's</i> , p. 162.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 18:21b-35b    | Thompson, <i>Matthew's</i> , p. 223.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 18:23         | Thompson, <i>Matthew's</i> , pp. 208-9.                                                                                                                                                                |



|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 19:1 - 22:46    | Lohr, <i>CBQ</i> , 23:431-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:47.                                                                                                                                           |
| 19:1 - 20:16    | Gächter, <i>ME</i> , pp. 15, 641, and <i>LK</i> , pp. 31-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:49, 51.                                                                                                        |
| 19:30 - 20:16a  | Buchanan, <i>Hebrews</i> , p. XXVII; inclusion.                                                                                                                                                              |
| 19:30           | Fenton, <i>SE</i> , 1:177, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:42; Buchanan, <i>Hebrews</i> , p. XXVII; Thompson, <i>Matthew's</i> , p. 28, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:56, cf. Mt 7:6, 10:28, 12:49-50. |
| 20:16a          | Fenton, <i>SE</i> , 1:177, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:42, Buchanan, <i>Hebrews</i> , p. XXVII; cf. Mt 7:6, 10:28, 12:49-50.                                                                           |
| 20:17 - 21:27   | Gächter, <i>LK</i> , pp. 31-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:51.                                                                                                                                         |
| 21:28-31        | Sellin, <i>LB</i> , 31:97, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:56.                                                                                                                                             |
| 22:1ff          | Sellin, <i>LB</i> , 31:104-5, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:56, n. 128; ABA.                                                                                                                             |
| 22:2            | Thompson, <i>Matthew's</i> , pp. 208-9.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 23:1-3          | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 283-4, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:40.                                                                                                                                          |
| 23:4-12         | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 283-5, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:40.                                                                                                                                          |
| 23:12           | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 283; <i>CQ</i> , 20:107; <i>SBR</i> , p. 39; Fenton, <i>SE</i> , 1:177, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:42; cf. Prov 29:23, Lk 4:11, 18:14b.                                         |
| 23:13-32        | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 284-6, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:40.                                                                                                                                          |
| 23:16-22        | Fenton, <i>SE</i> , 1:176, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:41.                                                                                                                                             |
| 23:16-9         | Moulton, <i>Literary</i> , p. 52, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:57.                                                                                                                                      |
| 23:25-6         | Fenton, <i>SE</i> , 1:175-6, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:41.                                                                                                                                           |
| 23:33-9         | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 297, double chiasm, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:40.                                                                                                                              |
| 24:6//14        | Thompson, <i>Matthew's</i> , p. 261; verbal inclusio; cf. Dan 11:27.                                                                                                                                         |
| 24:9            | Thompson, <i>Matthew's</i> , p. 261; n. 21; cf. Mk 13:9, 13a.                                                                                                                                                |
| 24:36//42       | Thompson, <i>Matthew's</i> , p. 73, n. 16; inclusio.                                                                                                                                                         |
| 25:1ff          | Sellin, <i>LB</i> , 31:104-5, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:56, n. 128; ABA.                                                                                                                             |
| 25:2-4          | Boys, <i>TS</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 25:14ff         | Sellin, <i>LB</i> , 31:104-5, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:56, n. 128; ABA.                                                                                                                             |
| 25:28-9         | Boys, <i>TS</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 25:31-46        | Fenton, <i>SE</i> , 1:175-6, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:41; cf. <i>LB</i> , 39:56, n. 128; cf. also 1 En 90:20-7.                                                                                     |
| 26:1 - 28:20    | Gächter, <i>LK</i> , pp. 8-9, 33-4, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:50-2; abcdcba.                                                                                                                         |
| 26:1 - 28:16    | Gächter, <i>ME</i> , pp. 18, 825, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:49.                                                                                                                                      |
| 26:1-19         | Gächter, <i>ME</i> , p. 827, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:49.                                                                                                                                           |
| 26:20-35        | Gächter, <i>ME</i> , p. 827, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:49, 52.                                                                                                                                       |
| 26:47 - 27:10   | Gächter, <i>ME</i> , p. 869; <i>LK</i> , pp. 67-8, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:49, 52.                                                                                                                 |
| 26:52c          | di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:57.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 27:11-31a       | Gächter, <i>ME</i> , p. 902, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:49, 52.                                                                                                                                       |
| 27:31b-61       | Gächter, <i>ME</i> , pp. 918-9, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:49.                                                                                                                                        |
| 27:62 - 28:15   | Gächter, <i>ME</i> , p. 945, <i>LK</i> , pp. 67-8, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:49, 52 (omitting 28:9-10).                                                                                              |
| Mark            |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1 - 16          | Weeden, cited in Brownlee, <i>MQS</i> , p. 258; cf. Clark, <i>LB</i> , 35:65-72; <i>Analytical Outline</i> , p. 9 chart; peak on Mt of Transfiguration.                                                      |
| 1:1//8:29       | de la Potterie, <i>San Pietro</i> , p. 61, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:57-8; inclusion.                                                                                                                |
| 1:1-15          | Clark, <i>Analytical Outline</i> , p. 1; thematic „chiastic“ prologue.                                                                                                                                       |
| 1:5             | Zerwick, <i>Untersuchungen</i> , p. 126, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:57.                                                                                                                               |
| 1:10            | Zerwick, <i>Untersuchungen</i> , p. 126, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:57.                                                                                                                               |
| 1:16 - 3:12     | Clark, April 4, 1974, integrating Dewey, <i>LB</i> , 35:66-8, 71; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:58.                                                                                                               |
| 1:16 - 2:14(17) | Clark, <i>Analytical Outline</i> , p. 1; „inverted parallelism.“                                                                                                                                             |
| 1:19-20         | van Iersel in de la Potterie, <i>Jésus</i> , p. 216, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:59; abcbba.                                                                                                           |
| 1:34            | Zerwick, <i>Untersuchungen</i> , p. 126, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:57.                                                                                                                               |
| 2:1 - 3:6       | Dewey, <i>JBL</i> , 92:394-401; Clark, <i>LB</i> , 35:63-6, 71; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:58.                                                                                                                 |
| 2:13 - 3:8      | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 303, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:59.                                                                                                                                             |
| 2:14-6          | van Iersel in de la Potterie, <i>Jésus</i> , p. 220, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:59.                                                                                                                   |



|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2:18-20          | de la Potterie, <i>Jésus</i> , p. 143, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:62, n. 158; inclusion.                                                                                               |
| 2:27             | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 32; <i>SBR</i> , p. 38; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:59.                                                                                                                    |
| 3:6              | Zerwick, <i>Untersuchungen</i> , p. 125, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:57.                                                                                                                |
| 3:7-9            | de la Potterie, <i>Jésus</i> , p. 143, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:62, n. 158; inclusion.                                                                                               |
| 3:13 - 6:13      | Clark, <i>Analytical Outline</i> , pp. 2-3; „inverted parallelism.”                                                                                                                           |
| 3:28             | Zerwick, <i>Untersuchungen</i> , p. 125, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:57.                                                                                                                |
| 3:29             | Zerwick, <i>Untersuchungen</i> , p. 125, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:57.                                                                                                                |
| 3:31-5           | de la Potterie, <i>Jésus</i> , p. 143, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:62, n. 158; inclusion.                                                                                               |
| 4:1-20//5:21-43  | Clark, <i>Analytical Outline</i> , pp. 2-3.                                                                                                                                                   |
| 4:1-20           | Clark, <i>Analytical Outline</i> , pp. 2-3, key pattern (Louw); ABA.                                                                                                                          |
| 4:3-9            | de la Potterie, <i>Jésus</i> , p. 143, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:62, n. 158; inclusion.                                                                                               |
| 4:10-34          | de la Potterie, <i>Jésus</i> , p. 143, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:62, n. 158; inclusion.                                                                                               |
| 5:2-6            | Boys, <i>TS</i> ; cf. Zerwick on 5:4.                                                                                                                                                         |
| 5:4              | Zerwick, <i>Untersuchungen</i> , p. 126, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:57.                                                                                                                |
| 5:12             | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5:21-43          | Clark, <i>Analytical Outline</i> , pp. 2-3; key pattern (Louw); ABA.                                                                                                                          |
| 5:26             | Zerwick, <i>Untersuchungen</i> , p. 125, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:57.                                                                                                                |
| 6:1-4            | cf. Mt 13:54-7.                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 6:6 - 8:35       | de la Potterie, <i>Exegesis, ad loc.</i> , cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:58.                                                                                                              |
| 6:12             | Zerwick, <i>Untersuchungen</i> , p. 126, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:57.                                                                                                                |
| 6:14-6           | de la Potterie, <i>Jésus</i> , p. 143, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:62, n. 158; inclusion.                                                                                               |
| 6:30 - 8:10      | Clark, <i>Analytical Outline</i> , p. 4; <i>LB</i> , 35:66; double structure.                                                                                                                 |
| 6:35             | Zerwick, <i>Untersuchungen</i> , p. 125, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:57.                                                                                                                |
| 6:45-52//7:24-30 | Clark, <i>Analytical Outline</i> , p. 4; double inversion.                                                                                                                                    |
| 6:53-6//7:31-7   | Clark, <i>Analytical Outline</i> , p. 4; double inversion.                                                                                                                                    |
| 6:55             | Zerwick, <i>Untersuchungen</i> , p. 126, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:57.                                                                                                                |
| 6:56             | Zerwick, <i>Untersuchungen</i> , p. 126, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:57.                                                                                                                |
| 7:8-13           | de la Potterie, <i>Jésus</i> , p. 143, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:62, n. 158; inclusion.                                                                                               |
| 7:8              | Zerwick, <i>Untersuchungen</i> , p. 126, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:57.                                                                                                                |
| 7:14b-6          | de la Potterie, <i>Jésus</i> , p. 143, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:62, n. 158; inclusion.                                                                                               |
| 7:18b-23         | de la Potterie, <i>Jésus</i> , p. 143, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:62, n. 158; inclusion.                                                                                               |
| 7:19             | Zerwick, <i>Untersuchungen</i> , p. 126, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:57.                                                                                                                |
| 8:17-21          | de la Potterie, <i>Jésus</i> , p. 143, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:62, n. 158; inclusion.                                                                                               |
| 8:22 - 10:52     | de la Potterie, <i>San Pietro</i> , p. 72, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:59; Clark, <i>Analytical Outline</i> , pp. 4-6 (omitting 9:33 - 10:12); cf. Thompson, <i>Matthew's</i> , p. 124. |
| 8:35             | cf. Mt 10:39.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 9:19             | Zerwick, <i>Untersuchungen</i> , p. 126, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:57.                                                                                                                |
| 9:33-50          | Clark, <i>Analytical Outline</i> , p. 5; key pattern (Louw); ABA.                                                                                                                             |
| 9:33c-4b         | Thompson, <i>Matthew's</i> , pp. 123, 130, 134.                                                                                                                                               |
| 9:40             | Zerwick, <i>Untersuchungen</i> , p. 126, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:57.                                                                                                                |
| 9:43//48         | Thompson, <i>Matthew's</i> , p. 129; inclusio.                                                                                                                                                |
| 9:45b            | Zerwick, <i>Untersuchungen</i> , p. 125, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:57.                                                                                                                |
| 9:46b-8e         | Thompson, <i>Matthew's</i> , pp. 131, 138; abb'a'; cf. Mt. 18:1-4.                                                                                                                            |
| 9:50             | Zerwick, <i>Untersuchungen</i> , p. 126, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:57.                                                                                                                |
| 10:14b-5         | Smith.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 10:24            | Zerwick, <i>Untersuchungen</i> , p. 125, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:57.                                                                                                                |
| 11:1-33          | Clark, <i>Analytical Outline</i> , p. 6; „inverted parallelism.”                                                                                                                              |
| 11:15            | Zerwick, <i>Untersuchungen</i> , p. 126, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:57.                                                                                                                |
| 12:1ff           | Sellin, <i>LB</i> , 31:104-5, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:56, n. 128; ABA.                                                                                                              |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12:14        | Boys, <i>TS</i> ; Zerwick, <i>Untersuchungen</i> , p. 125, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:57; cf. Mt 22:16.                                                                                                                 |
| 12:24-7      | de la Potterie, <i>Jésus</i> , p. 143, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:62, n. 158; inclusion.                                                                                                                                |
| 12:32        | Zerwick, <i>Untersuchungen</i> , p. 125, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:57.                                                                                                                                                 |
| 12:40        | Zerwick, <i>Untersuchungen</i> , p. 126, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:57.                                                                                                                                                 |
| 13:1-37      | Vagnay, <i>Problème synoptique</i> , p. 76, and Lambrecht, <i>Redaktion</i> , pp. 12, 265 n. 2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:59-60.                                                                                       |
| 13:1-3       | Lambrecht, <i>Redaktion</i> , pp. 89, 91, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:60.                                                                                                                                                |
| 13:4-23      | Perrot, <i>RSR</i> , 47:488, 499-500, 509-10, and Lambrecht, <i>Redaktion</i> , pp. 173, 273-4, 286, 288-92, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:60-1; cf. Mk 5.                                                                 |
| 13:5-37      | Lambrecht, <i>Redaktion</i> , pp. 286, 288-92, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:61; ABA within inclusion.                                                                                                                     |
| 13:5-6//21-2 | Dupont, <i>Rb</i> , 75:529, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:62; inclusion.                                                                                                                                                   |
| 13:5-8       | Perrot, <i>RSR</i> , 47:488, 499-500, 509-10, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:60.                                                                                                                                            |
| 13:5b-6      | Lambrecht, <i>Redaktion</i> , p. 112, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:60; aba.                                                                                                                                               |
| 13:8-12      | Smith; cf. Hartman, <i>Prophecy</i> , pp. 168, 214; cf. also Mt 24:9-14.                                                                                                                                                       |
| 13:9a//10a   | Lambrecht, <i>Redaktion</i> , p. 135, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:60.                                                                                                                                                    |
| 13:9         | Zerwick, <i>Untersuchungen</i> , p. 126, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:57.                                                                                                                                                 |
| 13:9bc       | Lambrecht, <i>Redaktion</i> , p. 122, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:60.                                                                                                                                                    |
| 13:9d-10     | Lambrecht, <i>Redaktion</i> , p. 126, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:60.                                                                                                                                                    |
| 13:24-7      | Lambrecht, <i>Redaktion</i> , pp. 259-60, 273, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:61; aba.                                                                                                                                      |
| 13:28-36     | Lambrecht, <i>Redaktion</i> , pp. 280-1, 286, 288-92, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:61; abcba.                                                                                                                             |
| 13:35-7      | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , p. 300, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:62.                                                                                                                                                        |
| 14:27-72     | Clark, <i>Analytical Outline</i> , pp. 7-8; „inverted parallelism”; cf. Mt 26.                                                                                                                                                 |
| 14:58        | Zerwick, <i>Untersuchungen</i> , p. 126, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:57.                                                                                                                                                 |
| 15:1 - 16:8  | Clark, <i>Analytical Outline</i> , p. 8.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Luke         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1:5 - 24:53  | Morgenthaler, <i>Lukanische</i> , I:172, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:62; abba.                                                                                                                                           |
| 1:5 - 79     | Morgenthaler, <i>Lukanische</i> , I:120-1, 125-6, 141-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:63; dyptich (abba) with double structure.                                                                                           |
| 1:5          | Boys, <i>TS</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1:46-79      | Morgenthaler, <i>Lukanische</i> , I:91, 141-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:63; Magnificat and Benedictus.                                                                                                                |
| 1:68-78a     | Vanhoye, <i>NTS</i> , 12:383-7, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:66; Benedictus.                                                                                                                                              |
| 2:14//19:38  | Morgenthaler, <i>Lukanische</i> , I:42-3, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:65.                                                                                                                                                |
| 3:7 - 4:27   | Morgenthaler, <i>Lukanische</i> , I:142, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:63; abba.                                                                                                                                           |
| 4:1 - 5:11   | Farrer, <i>St. Matthew and St. Mark</i> , pp. 166-7, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:66-7; abc:cba.                                                                                                                          |
| 4:16-21a     | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 237-9, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:67; abcba.                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5:1-39       | Morgenthaler, <i>Lukanische</i> , I:142, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:63; abba.                                                                                                                                           |
| 6:36-8       | Morgenthaler, <i>Lukanische</i> , I:87, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:65.                                                                                                                                                  |
| 6:42         | Boys, <i>TS</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 6:44         | Haefeli, <i>Stilmittel</i> , p. 93, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:68.                                                                                                                                                      |
| 7:32-4       | Jebb, <i>SL</i> , p. 242; Boys, <i>TS</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 8:40-56      | Morgenthaler, <i>Lukanische</i> , p. 143, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:64; aba.                                                                                                                                           |
| 9:24         | cf. Mt 10:39.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 9:44 - 18:31 | Goulder, <i>SE</i> , II, I:196-202, cf. Thompson, <i>Matthew's</i> , pp. 44 (n. 70), 130-1.                                                                                                                                    |
| 9:51 - 19:27 | di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:67-8, citing Goulder, <i>SE</i> , II, I:195-201, and <i>Type and History in Acts</i> , pp. 135-9.                                                                                                     |
| 10 - 18      | Goulder, <i>SE</i> , II, I:202, and <i>Type and History in Acts</i> , pp. 135-8; di Marco notes the deuteronomic pillars (Dt 6:5 and 5:16) in 10:25ff//18:18ff, citing Goulder, <i>SE</i> , II, I:196-7, in <i>LB</i> , 39:68. |
| 10:25-42     | Goulder, <i>SE</i> , II, I:196-7, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:68.                                                                                                                                                        |



|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10:27              | Morgenthaler, <i>Lukanische</i> , p. 87, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:65.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 11:8               | Boys, <i>TS</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 11:40              | Morgenthaler, <i>Lukanische</i> , pp. 143-4, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:65.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 11:42-52           | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 286.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 12//15-6           | Goulder, <i>SE</i> , II, 1:197-201, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:68.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 12:19              | Morgenthaler, <i>Lukanische</i> , pp. 143-4, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:65.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 12:52-3            | Morgenthaler, <i>Lukanische</i> , p. 143, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:64; several chiasms.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 13:10-7//14:1-6    | Goulder, <i>SE</i> , II, 1:199-201, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:68.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 12:24              | Moulton, <i>Literary</i> , p. 54, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:68; „envelope figure.“                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 13:28-9//Mt 8:11-2 | Thompson, <i>Matthew's</i> , pp. 228-32; reversed order.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 14:11              | cf. Prov 29:23, Mt 23:12, Lk 18:14b.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 15:4-32            | Smith; cf. Brownlee, <i>MQS</i> , p. 258.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 16:1-31            | Morgenthaler, <i>Lukanische</i> , I:142, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:63; abba.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 16:13              | Moulton, <i>Literary</i> , p. 51, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:68; cf. Mt 6:24.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 16:25              | Boys, <i>TS</i> ; Sellin, <i>LB</i> , 31:97, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:68.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 17:1-2//Mt 18:6-7  | Thompson, <i>Matthew's</i> , pp. 228-32; reversed order.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 17:33              | cf. Mt 10:39.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 18:14b             | cf. Prov 29:23, Mt 23:12, Lk 14:11.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 19:11-27           | Morgenthaler, <i>Lukanische</i> , p. 143, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:64; aba.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 22:25-30           | Morgenthaler, <i>Lukanische</i> , p. 89, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:65; abcd dcba.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 22:40-1//45-6      | Gamba, <i>RB</i> , 16:161, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:68.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 23:2-25            | Morgenthaler, <i>Lukanische</i> , p. 143, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:64; aba.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 23:35              | Morgenthaler, <i>Lukanische</i> , pp. 143-4, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:65.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 24:47-8//Acts 1:8  | Morgenthaler, <i>Lukanische</i> , I:91, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:65.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| John               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1:1 - 20:31        | Deeks, <i>NTS</i> , 15:107-29; Brown, <i>John</i> , I:CXXXVIII.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1:1-18             | Lund, <i>ATR</i> , 13:41-6, and Boismard, <i>Prologue</i> , pp. 99-108, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:74-6; Lamarche, <i>RSR</i> , 52:497-537, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:76; ABA (cf. Bartina, <i>Biblica</i> , 49:90-6); Borgen, <i>NTS</i> , 16:288-95; <i>NT</i> , 14:117-8; abc:cba.                                                                                                                            |
| 1:1-3              | Abbot, <i>Johannine Grammar</i> , p. 444, cited in Talbert, <i>CBQ</i> , 32:364; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:71, 74.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1:16-8             | Talbert, <i>CBQ</i> , 32:364, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:71, 74.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1:19 - 5:47        | Talbert, <i>CBQ</i> , 32:341-57; di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:70-1, 74.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1:26-33            | Bligh, <i>HJ</i> , 5:289, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:76.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1:29-34            | Talbert, <i>CBQ</i> , 32:364-5, n. 102, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:71, 74; abba.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1:45               | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , p. 302, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:76, n. 221.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2:23 - 3:2         | Bligh, <i>HJ</i> , 5:40-1, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:76; abcdcba.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 3:2-11b            | Bligh, <i>HJ</i> , 5:41-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:77; abcdefedcba.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 3:3-7              | Gaeta, <i>Dialogo</i> , pp. 53-4, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:77; inclusion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 3:11-9             | Gaeta, <i>Dialogo</i> , pp. 99-105, 142, 163 n. 6, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:77-8; abcd dcba.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 3:11c-21           | Bligh, <i>HJ</i> , 5:41-2, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:77.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3:13               | Bligh, <i>HJ</i> , 5:48, and Gaeta, <i>Dialogo</i> , pp. 76-7, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:77; abcd dcba.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 4:38               | Boys, <i>TS</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 5:8-11             | Boys, <i>TS</i> ; abcd:dcba.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5:19-30            | Forbes, <i>SSS</i> , pp. 67ff.; Lund, <i>CNT</i> , pp. 272-3, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:79; Gächter, <i>ThS</i> , 8:553, 559, and <i>ZKT</i> , 60:112-5, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:69; Léon-Dufour, <i>NTS</i> , 7:253-5, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:79-80; Talbert, <i>CBQ</i> , 32:349, n. 32, and Vanhoye, <i>Mélanges bibliques</i> , pp. 262-3, 267-70, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:71, 78-9. |
| 5:21-5             | Bengel, <i>Gnomon</i> , Glossary, s.v. „Chiasmus,” cited in Welch, thesis, p. 102.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |



|                  |                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5:21-3           | Vanhoye, <i>Mélanges bibliques</i> , p. 265, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:78.                                                                                   |
| 5:24             | Vanhoye, <i>Mélanges bibliques</i> , p. 266, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:78.<br>double chiasm.                                                                 |
| 5:25             | Vanhoye, <i>Mélanges bibliques</i> , p. 267, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:78,<br>abcb.                                                                          |
| 6:1 - 12:50      | Talbert, <i>CBQ</i> , 32:357-8, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:72-4.                                                                                              |
| 6:22-71          | Gächter, <i>ZKT</i> , 59:432, 435, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:69.                                                                                             |
| 6:35-40          | Léon-Dufour, <i>NTS</i> , 7:251-3, cited in Brown, <i>John</i> , pp. cxxxv, 275-6,<br>and in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:80.                                            |
| 6:35a//40d       | Gächter, <i>ZKT</i> , 59:432, 435, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:69; inclusion.                                                                                  |
| 6:35b//37c       | Gächter, <i>ZKT</i> , 59:432, 435, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:69; inclusion.                                                                                  |
| 6:35-9           | Gächter, <i>ThS</i> , 8:557-8, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:69; abcdadcb.                                                                                       |
| 6:35d//40, 47    | Gächter, <i>ZKT</i> , 59:432, 435, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:69; inclusio.                                                                                   |
| 6:29-50          | Prete in <i>Messaggio</i> , 4:945, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:81; inclusio.                                                                                   |
| 6:44-5           | Gächter, <i>ZKT</i> , 59:432, 435, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:69; inclusio.                                                                                   |
| 6:48-50          | Gächter, <i>ZKT</i> , 59:432, 435, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:69; several<br>chiasms.                                                                         |
| 6:49//58cd       | Gächter, <i>ZKT</i> , 59:432, 435, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:69; inclusio.                                                                                   |
| 6:56a//57c       | Gächter, <i>ZKT</i> , 59:432, 435, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:69; inclusio.                                                                                   |
| 8:31-41a         | Gächter, <i>ThS</i> , 8:558-9, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:69-70.                                                                                              |
| 8:32             | König, <i>Stilistik</i> , p. 302, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:81; anadiploid.                                                                                  |
| 10:16            | Smith.                                                                                                                                                               |
| 12:23-32         | Léon-Dufour, <i>NTS</i> , 7:249-51, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:80-1.                                                                                          |
| 13:1-35          | Talbert, <i>CBQ</i> , 32:358, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:72.                                                                                                  |
| 13:26            | C. Kroupa.                                                                                                                                                           |
| 13:31 - 17:26    | Brown, <i>John</i> , p. 597; Farewell Discourses.                                                                                                                    |
| 13:31-8          | Gächter, <i>ZKT</i> , 58:185-6, 193 n., cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:70; inclu-<br>sion.                                                                        |
| 13:36 - 14:31b   | Talbert, <i>CBQ</i> , 32:358-9, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:72; but see Reese,<br><i>CBQ</i> , 34:321-31.                                                      |
| 14:1-11          | Gächter, <i>ZKT</i> , 58:185-6, 193 n., cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:70; inclu-<br>sion.                                                                        |
| 14:15-21         | Gächter, <i>ZKT</i> , 58:185-6, 193 n., cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:70; inclu-<br>sion.                                                                        |
| 14:17            | Bengel, <i>Gnomon</i> , Glossary, s.v. „Epanodos.“                                                                                                                   |
| 14:17e//16:25-33 | Gächter, <i>ZKT</i> , 58:185-6, 193 n., cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:70; inclu-<br>sion.                                                                        |
| 14:18-25         | Kroupa; overlap with verses 20-3.                                                                                                                                    |
| 14:22-7d         | Gächter, <i>ZKT</i> , 58:185-6, 193 n., cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:70; incl.                                                                                  |
| 14:27e-31        | Gächter, <i>ZKT</i> , 58:185-6, 193 n., cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:70; incl.                                                                                  |
| 15:1 - 17:26     | Talbert, <i>CBQ</i> , 32:359, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:72.                                                                                                  |
| 15:1-8           | Gächter, <i>ZKT</i> , 58:185-6, 193 n., cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:70; incl.                                                                                  |
| 15:7-17          | Brown, <i>John</i> , II, pp. 644-5, 667-8, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:81;<br>but see Borig, <i>Wahre Weinstock</i> , pp. 68ff.                                |
| 15:9-22          | Gächter, <i>ZKT</i> , 58:185-6, 193 n., cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:70; incl.                                                                                  |
| 15:12//17        | Gächter, <i>ZKT</i> , 58:185-6, 193 n., cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:70; incl.                                                                                  |
| 15:18-25         | Gächter, <i>ZKT</i> , 58:185-6, 193 n., cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:70; incl.                                                                                  |
| 15:26 - 16:4d    | Gächter, <i>ZKT</i> , 58:185-6, 193 n., cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:70; incl.                                                                                  |
| 16:4e-15         | Gächter, <i>ZKT</i> , 58:185-6, 193 n., cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:70; incl.                                                                                  |
| 16:16-33         | Gächter, <i>ZKT</i> , 58:185-6, 193 n., cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:70; incl.<br>inclusion; Brown, <i>John</i> , pp. 728-9; cf. Reese, <i>CBQ</i> , 34:321-31. |
| 16:16-23b        | Gächter, <i>ZKT</i> , 58:185-6, 193 n., cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:70; incl.                                                                                  |
| 16:23c-5         | Gächter, <i>ZKT</i> , 58:185-6, 193 n., cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:70; incl.                                                                                  |
| 16:26-33         | Gächter, <i>ZKT</i> , 58:185-6, 193 n., cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:70; incl.                                                                                  |
| 16:28            | Boismard, <i>Prologue</i> , pp. 106-8, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:75; Brown,<br><i>John</i> , p. 725; cf. Isa 55:10.                                          |
| 17:1d-26         | Malatesta, <i>Biblica</i> , 52:210-4, and chart 2, di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:82.                                                                                      |
| 17:1d-5          | Malatesta, <i>Biblica</i> , 52:195-8, and charts, di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:82.                                                                                       |
| 17:lef           | Malatesta, <i>Biblica</i> , 52:196, cited in di Marco, <i>LB</i> , 39:82.                                                                                            |

- 17:5ab Malatesta, *Biblica*, 52:196, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:82.  
 17:4-5b Malatesta, *Biblica*, 52:197, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:82.  
 17:6 Malatesta, *Biblica*, 52:197, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:82.  
 17:6-8 Malatesta, *Biblica*, 52:199-200, and charts; di Marco, *LB*, 39:82.  
 17:7-8b Malatesta, *Biblica*, 52:199, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:82.  
 17:4-5//19:28 Moretto, *RB*, 15:268, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:84; inclusion.  
 17:9-19 Malatesta, *Biblica*, 52:210-1, and charts; di Marco, *LB*, 38:82;  
 17:9-11c Malatesta, *Biblica*, 52:200-1, and charts; di Marco, *LB*, 39:82.  
 17:11d-6 Malatesta, *Biblica*, 52:200-4, and charts; di Marco, *LB*, 39:82.  
 17:16ab Malatesta, *Biblica*, 52:203; di Marco, *LB*, 39:82.  
 17:17-9 Malatesta, *Biblica*, 52:204-5, and charts; di Marco, *LB*, 39:82.  
 17:20-4 Malatesta, *Biblica*, 52:206-9, and charts; di Marco, *LB*, 39:82.  
 17:21bc//22e-3ab Malatesta, *Biblica*, 52:207, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:82.  
 17:25-6 Malatesta, *Biblica*, 52:209-10, and charts; di Marco, *LB*, 39:82.  
 18:1 - 19:42 *ETL*, 38:504-22, and Moretto, *RB*, 15:254, 259, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:82, 84-5.  
 18:1-27 *ETL*, 38:5, 511, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:83.  
 18:28 - 19:16a Boismard, *Prologue*, pp. 105-6, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:84;  
 Brown, *John*, pp. cxxxv, 858-9; *ETL*, 38:5, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:83-4.  
 19:16b-42 Brown, *John*, pp. 910-1, *ETL*, 58:511-3, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:83.  
 19:17-37 Moretto, *RB*, 15:256-7, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:84; abcdcba.  
 19:18 Boys, *TS*.  
 19:25-7 de la Potterie, *Marianum*, 36:34, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:84; inclusion.

## Acts

- 7:5 Boys, *TS*.  
 11:19- 13:5 Morgenthaler, *Lukanische*, I:143, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:64.  
 13:23-4 Boys, *TS*.  
 13:39 Lund, *CQ*, 20:106.  
 14:21 - 15:40 Morgenthaler, *Lukanische*, I:143, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 39:64.  
 15:1-21:26 Talbert, *Literary Patterns in Luke-Acts*, p. 57.  
 17:18-34 Andersen, *Ensign*, 6 (Feb 1976), 53-4; speech in Athens.  
 20:18-35 Talbert & Exum, *CBQ*, 29:233-6.

## Epistles

### Romans

- 2 Grobel in Dinkler, ed., *Zeit und Geschichte*, pp. 155-61.  
 9 - 11 Collins, *SPCIC*, II:577; Feuillet, *NTS*, 6:71.  
 9:1-6 Smith; cf. Helfgott, *Doctrine of Election*, p. 23.  
 9:24-7 Bengel, *Gnomon*, Glossary, s. v. „Chiasmus,” cited in Welch, thesis, p. 102.  
 10:9-10 Smalley, „Toward an Etic Taxonomy,” 9.211.  
 11:21-3 Boys, *Tactica Sacra*, enlarging on Jebb, *SL*.  
 11:22 Jebb, *Sacred Lit.*, cited in Welch, thesis, p. 108.  
 11:33-6 Lund, *CQ*, 20:106.  
 13:8-10 Bencze, *NTS*, 20:90-2; ab:ba:AB:ba:ab.

### I Corinthians

- 1:24-5 Boys, *Tactica Sacra*.  
 3:5-17 Lund, *CQ*, 20:113.  
 4:7-13 *Ibid.*, 20:117-8; cf. Boys, *TS*, on 4:10.  
 4:10 Boys, *Tactica Sacra*.  
 4:11-3 Lund, *CQ*, 20:118.  
 5:9-13 *Ibid.*, 20:115.

|                  |                                                                                                                              |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6:9-10           | <i>Ibid.</i> , 20:116.                                                                                                       |
| 6:11             | Jebb, <i>Sacred Lit.</i> , cited in Welch, thesis, p. 108; Lund, <i>CQ</i> , 20:106.                                         |
| 8 - 10           | Dupont, <i>Rb</i> , 62:372, n. 2; collins, <i>SPCIC</i> , II:582.                                                            |
| 9:1-4            | Bengel, <i>Gnomon</i> , Glossary, s. v. „Chiasmus,” and <i>ad loc.</i>                                                       |
| 12:12            | Lund, <i>CQ</i> , 20:107.                                                                                                    |
| 12:31 - 14:1a    | Lund, <i>JBL</i> , 50:266-76.                                                                                                |
| 13:5             | Bengel, <i>Gnomon</i> , Glossary, s. v. „Chiasmus,” and <i>ad loc.</i>                                                       |
| 13:8-13          | Lund, <i>JBL</i> , 50:269, 273.                                                                                              |
| 14:1b-5          | Lund, <i>SBR</i> , p. 44.                                                                                                    |
| II Corinthians   |                                                                                                                              |
| 1:3              | Boys, <i>Tactica Sacra</i> .                                                                                                 |
| 2:15-6           | Jebb, <i>Sacred Lit.</i> , p. 344, cited in Horne, <i>ICSHS</i> , <sup>2</sup> II:467; „epanodos.”                           |
| 8:14             | Boys, <i>Tactica Sacra</i> .                                                                                                 |
| 11:22-7          | Forbes, <i>SSS</i> , p. 15.                                                                                                  |
| Galatians        |                                                                                                                              |
| 1:1 - 6:18       | Bligh, <i>Galatians in Greek</i> , cited in Smalley, „Toward,” 9.211, 9.21227 343ff.; Bligh, <i>Galatians—A Discussion</i> . |
| 1:1-2//3:1, 5:2  | Smalley, „Toward an Etic Taxonomy,” 9.2127343ff.; names.                                                                     |
| 1:1 - 3:4        | Bligh, <i>Galatians in Greek</i> , cited in Smalley, „Toward,” 9.211.                                                        |
| 1:1-12           | <i>Ibid.</i> , cited in <i>ibid.</i>                                                                                         |
| 1:1-5            | Bligh, <i>Galatians in Greek</i> , cited in Smalley, „Toward,” 9.211.                                                        |
| 1:6 - 2:10       | <i>Ibid.</i> , cited in <i>ibid.</i>                                                                                         |
| 2:7              | Boys, <i>Tactica Sacra</i> .                                                                                                 |
| 2:11 - 3:4       | Bligh, <i>Galatians in Greek</i> , cited in Smalley, „Toward,” 9.211.                                                        |
| 2:16             | Bengel, <i>Gnomon</i> , Glossary, s. v. „Epanodos.”                                                                          |
| 3:5 - 4:31       | Bligh, <i>Galatians in Greek</i> , cited in Smalley, „Toward,” 9.211.                                                        |
| 3:5-30           | <i>Ibid.</i> , cited in <i>ibid.</i>                                                                                         |
| 3:21             | Bengel, <i>Gnomon</i> , Glossary, s. v. „Epanodos,” and <i>ad loc.</i>                                                       |
| 4:1-10           | Bligh, <i>Galatians in Greek</i> , cited in Smalley, „Toward,” 9.211.                                                        |
| 4:11-31          | <i>Ibid.</i> , cited in <i>ibid.</i>                                                                                         |
| 4:19,21//5:3,10  | Smalley, „Toward an Etic Taxonomy,” 9.2127343ff.; epithets.                                                                  |
| 5:1 - 6:18       | Bligh, <i>Galatians in Greek</i> , cited in Smalley, „Toward,” 9.211.                                                        |
| 5:1-13a          | <i>Ibid.</i> , cited in <i>ibid.</i>                                                                                         |
| 5:13b - 6:2      | <i>Ibid.</i> , cited in <i>ibid.</i>                                                                                         |
| 5:22 - 6:18      | <i>Ibid.</i> , cited in <i>ibid.</i>                                                                                         |
| Ephesians        |                                                                                                                              |
| 1:22-3           | Lund, <i>SBR</i> , p. 47.                                                                                                    |
| 2:11-22          | Lund, <i>CQ</i> , 20:110.                                                                                                    |
| 5:22-33          | Sampley, <i>And the Two</i> , pp. 123, 147.                                                                                  |
| 5:23-4           | <i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 123-6.                                                                                                    |
| 5:25-8           | Lund, <i>SBR</i> , p. 45.                                                                                                    |
| 6:5-9            | <i>Ibid.</i> , pp. 47-8.                                                                                                     |
| Philippians      |                                                                                                                              |
| 2:7-8            | Lund, <i>SBR</i> , p. 43.                                                                                                    |
| Colossians       |                                                                                                                              |
| 3:3-4            | Lund, <i>CNT</i> , p. 34.                                                                                                    |
| 4:16             | Lund, <i>CQ</i> , 20:105.                                                                                                    |
| II Thessalonians |                                                                                                                              |
| 1:1 - 3:18       | Boys, <i>Tactica Sacra</i> , ABBA.                                                                                           |



# I Timothy

1:19 Boys, *Tactica Sacra*.

## Philemon

1-25 Boys, *TS*, pp. 61-8; Forbes, *SSS*, p. 40; Lund, *CNT*, p. 219.  
5 Bengel, *Gnomon*, Glossary, s.v. „Chiasmus”, cited in Welch, thesis, p. 102; Lund, *CQ*, 20:106.

## Hebrews

1-13 Wright, *Biblica*, 48:184, cited in di Marco, *LB*, 37:67.  
1:5-14 Buchanan, *Hebrews*, pp. 30-1; inclusion with dull borders.  
1:5-12 *Ibid.*, p. 30.  
2:9b Bengel, *Gnomon*, at Heb 1:4.  
2:10-8 Buchanan, *Hebrews*, p. 38; inclusion.  
2:12 Bengel, *Gnomon*, at Heb 1:4.  
3:1a *Ibid.*  
4:16 *Ibid.*, Glossary, s.v. „Chiasmus,” and *ad loc.*: Delitzsch, *Commentary*, II:223, cited by Buchanan, *Hebrews*, p. 83, as a „euphonious chiasm”; Fenton, *SE*, I:174-9 = *TU*, 73:174-9, and Moulton, *Grammar of NT Greek*, III:345-7, cited by Buchanan, *Hebrews*, p. XXVII, n. 5.  
5:1-10 Buchanan, *Hebrews*, p. 100; inclusion.  
5:11 - 10:36 Lenglet, *Biblica*, 53:170, n. 2, citing Vanhoye, *SLEH*, pp. 37 (n. 1), 60-3; cf. Buchanan, *Hebrews*, pp. 146, 171.  
5:11 - 6:12 Buchanan, *Hebrews*, p. 114; inclusion.  
7:1-10 *Ibid.*, pp. 117, 122; inclusion, citing Vanhoye, *SLEH*, pp. 125-36.  
7:6b Bengel, *Gnomon*, at Heb 1:4.  
7:11-9 Buchanan, *Hebrews*, p. 117, inclusion, citing Vanhoye, *SLEH*, p. 125-36.  
7:20-8 *Ibid.*, p. 117, 131; inclusion, citing Vanhoye, *SLEH*, pp. 125-36.  
8:1 - 9:28 Clemons, cited by Buchanan, *Hebrews*, pp. 146, 149-50; cf. Vanhoye, *SLEH*.  
8:2-6 Buchanan, *Hebrews*, p. 137; inclusion.  
8:7-13 *Ibid.*, p. 139; inclusion.  
8:10//10:16 *Ibid.*, p. XXVIII.  
8:10 Bengel, *Gnomon*, *ad loc.*, and at Heb 1:4 = Jer 38:33 (LXX); Buchanan, *Hebrews*, p. XXVIII; cf. Thomas, *NTS*, 11:303-25, cited in Buchanan, *Hebrews*, p. XXVIII, n. 8; Heb 10:16.  
9:1-10 Buchanan, *Hebrews*, pp. 140, 146; inclusion.  
9:11-4 *Ibid.*, p. 149; inclusion.  
10:1-18 *Ibid.*, p. 166; inclusion.  
10:16 *Ibid.*, p. XXVIII; reversal of Heb 8:10 and Jer 38:33 (LXX).  
10:19-35 *Ibid.*, p. 174; inclusion.  
10:20a Bengel, *Gnomon*, at Heb 1:4.  
10:23b *Ibid.*  
10:27-31 Buchanan, *Hebrews*, p. 173; inclusion.  
10:33 Bengel, *Gnomon*, at Heb 1:4.  
10:38-9 *Ibid.*  
11:1-7 Buchanan, *Hebrews*, pp. 184, 188; inclusion.  
11:23-7 *Ibid.*, p. 200; inclusion.  
11:32-40 *Ibid.*, p. 206; inclusion.  
12:1-13 *Ibid.*, pp. 210, 216; inclusion.  
12:5-8 *Ibid.*, p. 213; inclusion; cf. Heb 12:6-7.  
12:5 Freedman, cited in Buchanan, *Hebrews*, p. 212; = Prov 3:11-2 (LXX), Rev 3:19.  
12:6-7 Buchanan, *Hebrews*, p. 213; inclusion, but chiasmic when combined with 12:5-8, and 1-13.  
12:18-29 *Ibid.*, p. 226; inclusion.  
12:22-3 Bengel, *Gnomon*, at Heb 1:4.

I Peter

1:1-8//4:12-3,5:10,13 Dalton, *Christ's Proclamation*, pp. 76-7; chiastic inclusion.

I John

1:1-2 Bengel, *Gnomon*, Glossary, s. v. „Epanodos,” and *ad loc.*  
 2:18 Boys, *Tactica Sacra*.  
 3:14 *Ibid.*

II John

6 Bengel, *Gnomon*, Glossary, s. v. „Epanodos.”

III John

11 Boys, *Tactica Sacra*.

Revelation (Apocalypse of John)

1:1 - 22:21 Lund, *SBR*, pp. 27, 34-5; Brownlee, *MQS*, p. 256; Collins, *Combat Myth*; Bowman, *IDB*, IV:64-5; Fiorenza, *CBQ*, 30:561; Ford, *Revelation*, pp. 49-56.  
 1:1-3 Lund, *SBR*, p. 52.  
 1:4-8 *Ibid.*, pp. 53-4.  
 1:9-20 *Ibid.*, pp. 55-6.  
 1:13 - 2:18 Farrer, *St. Matthew and St. Mark*, pp. 165-6.  
 2:8 - 10 Ford, *Revelation*, p. 394, „artistic arrangement . . . of extremes.”  
 4:1-11 Lund, *SBR*, pp. 85-6.  
 5:1-14 *Ibid.*, pp. 91-2.  
 9:17b-8 *Ibid.*, p. 33.  
 10:1-11 *Ibid.*, pp. 124-5.  
 10:9b-10 Lund, *CQ*, 20:108; Ford, *Revelation*, pp. 160, 165; AB//BA.  
 10:9b Lund, *CQ*, 20:108.  
 10:10b *Ibid.*  
 11:1-13 Lund, *SBR*, pp. 131-2.  
 12:1-17 *Ibid.*, pp. 137-8.  
 13:1-18 *Ibid.*, pp. 145-7.  
 17:1 - 22:5 *Ibid.*, pp. 177-8.  
 17:1-18 *Ibid.*, pp. 184-5.  
 18:1-20 *Ibid.*, pp. 193-4.  
 18:10-7 Lund, *CQ*, 20:119-20.  
 18:21-4 Lund, *SBR*, p. 201.  
 19:1-10 *Ibid.*, p. 203.  
 19:11-6 *Ibid.*, p. 207.  
 21:9 - 22:5 *Ibid.*, pp. 234-5.  
 21:19-20 *Ibid.*, p. 235.

ANTE—NICENE FATHERS

*Mystagogikai Katachesis*, Cyril of Jerusalem

II, 4 Nibley, *Message of the Joseph Smith Papyri*, p. 281.